



No.I22Z70125-SEM01



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I22Z70125-SEM01

For

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

Notebook PC

Model Name: NP755XDA

with

Hardware Version: REV1.0

Software Version: Windows10-Pro

FCC ID: ZCANP755XDA

Issued Date: 2022-5-30

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 52, Huayuan North Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn

**REPORT HISTORY**

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I22Z70125-SEM01	Rev.0	2022-5-12	Initial creation of test report
I22Z70125-SEM01	Rev.1	2022-5-30	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Revise the equipment class on page6.2. Add description for exempted procedure of LTE B38 on page7.3. Revise the model name on page6.4. Add LTE band 38 information on section 4.1.

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY	5
1.1 TESTING LOCATION	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	6
3 CLIENT INFORMATION	8
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION	8
4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)	9
4.1 ABOUT EUT	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST	10
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST	10
5 TEST METHODOLOGY	11
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS	11
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS	11
6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	12
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	12
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	12
7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	13
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....	13
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE	13
8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION	17
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	17
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	18
9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	19
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED	19
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	21
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	22
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	23
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	25
9.6 POWER DRIFT.....	25
10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....	26
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	26
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS	26

11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....	27
11.1 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT	27
11.2 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	29
11.3 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT	77
12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	85
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	85
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES.....	85
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS	85
13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....	86
14 SAR TEST RESULT	90
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR 3G/4G	90
14.2 SAR EVALUATION FOR WIFI.....	96
14.3 SAR EVALUATION FOR BT	102
15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....	103
16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	104
16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ).....	104
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ)	105
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ).....	106
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ)	107
17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....	109
ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS	110
ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS	130
ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	141
ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM	147
ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES	150
ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION	151
ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	152
ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	175
ANNEX I SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY.....	230
ANNEX J ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....	232

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Yao Juming
Testing Start Date:	April 15, 2022
Testing End Date:	April 28, 2022

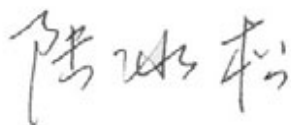
1.4 Signature



Yao Juming
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong
Deputy Director of the laboratory
(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. Notebook PC NP755XDA are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Body	WCDMA1900	1.33	PCT
	WCDMA 1700	1.31	
	WCDMA 850	0.65	
	LTE Band2	1.05	
	LTE Band4	1.05	
	LTE Band5	0.99	
	LTE Band7	0.78	
	LTE Band12	0.38	
	LTE Band13	0.78	
	LTE Band26	0.76	
	LTE Band30	0.53	
	LTE Band41	0.63	
	LTE Band66	0.60	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz Main Antenna	0.80	DTS
	WLAN 2.4 GHz Aux Antenna	0.68	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz MIMO Antenna	0.42	
	WLAN 5 GHz Main Antenna	0.85	NII
WLAN 5 GHz Aux Antenna	1.10		
WLAN 5 GHz MIMO Antenna	0.45		
BT	0.12	DSS	

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 0/8 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1)**, and the values are:

Body: 1.33 W/kg (1g)

Remark:

This device supports both LTE 38 and LTE 41. Since the supported frequency span for LTE 38 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE 41, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B41.

Table 2.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-2.4G + BT (1g)

/	Position	Main antenna	WiFi-2.4G	BT	Sum
Highest SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm (LTE B4)	0.67	0.80	0.12	1.59

Table 2.3: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G + BT (1g)

/	Position	Main antenna	WiFi-5G	BT	Sum
Highest SAR value for Body	Rear 8mm (WCDMA B2)	1.33	0.26	<0.01	1.59

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is 1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.59 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.



3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	19 Chapin Rd., Building D Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Contact Person:	Jenni Chun
Contact Email:	j1.chun@samsung.com
Telephone:	+1-201-937-4203

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	Samsung R5, Maetan dong 129, Samsung ro Youngtong gu, Suwon city 443 742, Korea
Contact Person:	Sunghoon Cho
E-mail:	ggobi.cho@samsung.com
Telephone:	+82-10-2722-4159
Fax:	/

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	Notebook PC
Model name:	NP755XDA
Operating mode(s):	GSM850/900/1800/1900, WCDMA850/900/1700/1900 LTE Band 2/4/5/7/8/12/13/26/30/38/41/66 BT, Wi-Fi2.4G/5G
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1710-1755 MHz (WCDMA1700 Band IV)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	1850.7 – 1909.3 MHz (LTE Band 2)
	1710.7 – 1754.3 MHz (LTE Band 4)
	824.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2500 – 2570 MHz (LTE Band 7)
	699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12)
	779.5 –784.5 MHz (LTE Band 13)
	814.7 –848.3 MHz (LTE Band 26)
	2307.5 –2312.5 MHz (LTE Band 30)
	2572.5 –2617.5 MHz (LTE Band 38)
	2498.5 –2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710.7 –1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)
	2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)
	5180 – 5240 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.2G)
5260 – 5320 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.3G)	
5500 – 5720 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.5G)	
5745 – 5825 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.8G)	
2400 – 2483.5 MHz (Bluetooth)	
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	I22Z70125UT02a	REV1.0	Windows10-Pro
EUT2	I22Z70125UT03a	REV1.0	Windows10-Pro
EUT3	I22Z70125UT01a	REV1.0	Windows10-Pro

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1~2 and conducted power with the EUT3.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	AA-PBSN4AF	/	SAMSUNG SDI Co., LTD.

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528–2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

KDB616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Notebook and Tablet Computers.

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 10\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 10\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.80~0.98	41.94	37.75~46.13
835	Head	0.90	0.81~0.99	41.5	37.35~45.65
1750	Head	1.40	1.26~1.54	40.0	36~44
1900	Head	1.40	1.26~1.54	40.0	36~44
2450	Head	1.80	1.62~1.98	39.2	35.28~43.12
2600	Head	1.96	1.76~2.16	39.01	35.11~42.91

Table 7.2: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

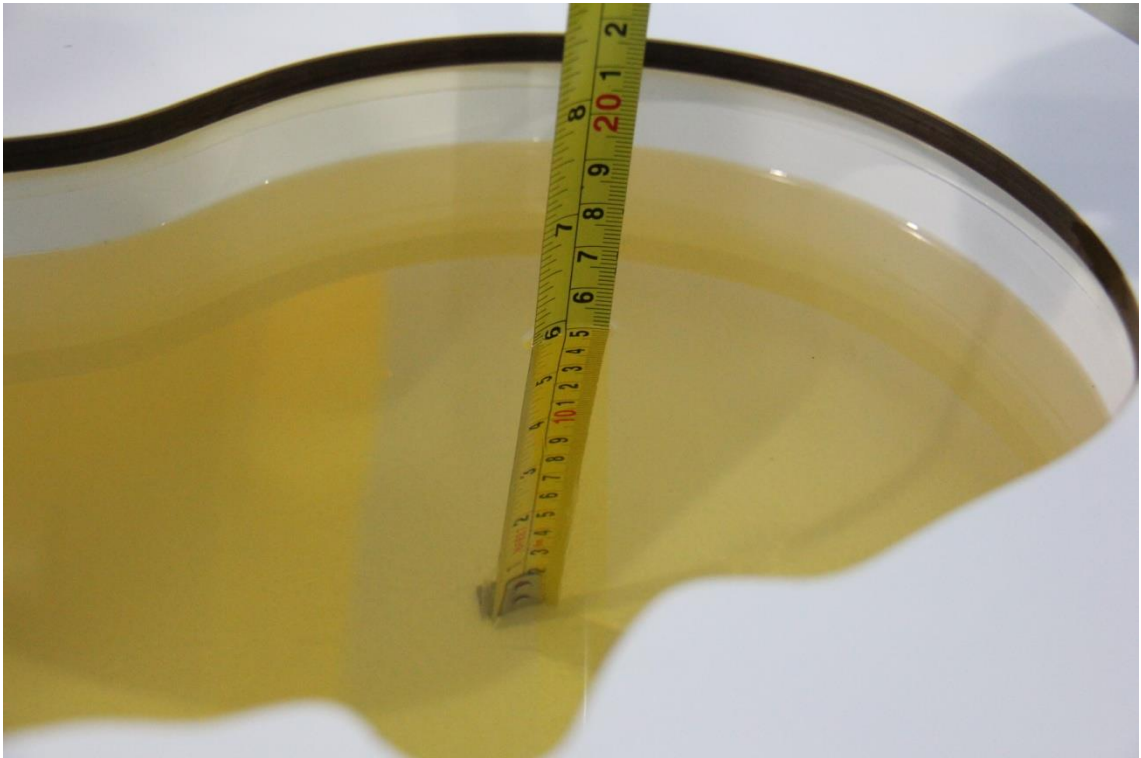
Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
3700	Head	3.12	2.96~3.28	37.70	35.82~39.59
3900	Head	3.32	3.15~3.49	37.47	35.6~39.34
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.93	34.13~37.73
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.53	33.8~37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.36	33.59~37.13

7.2 Dielectric Performance

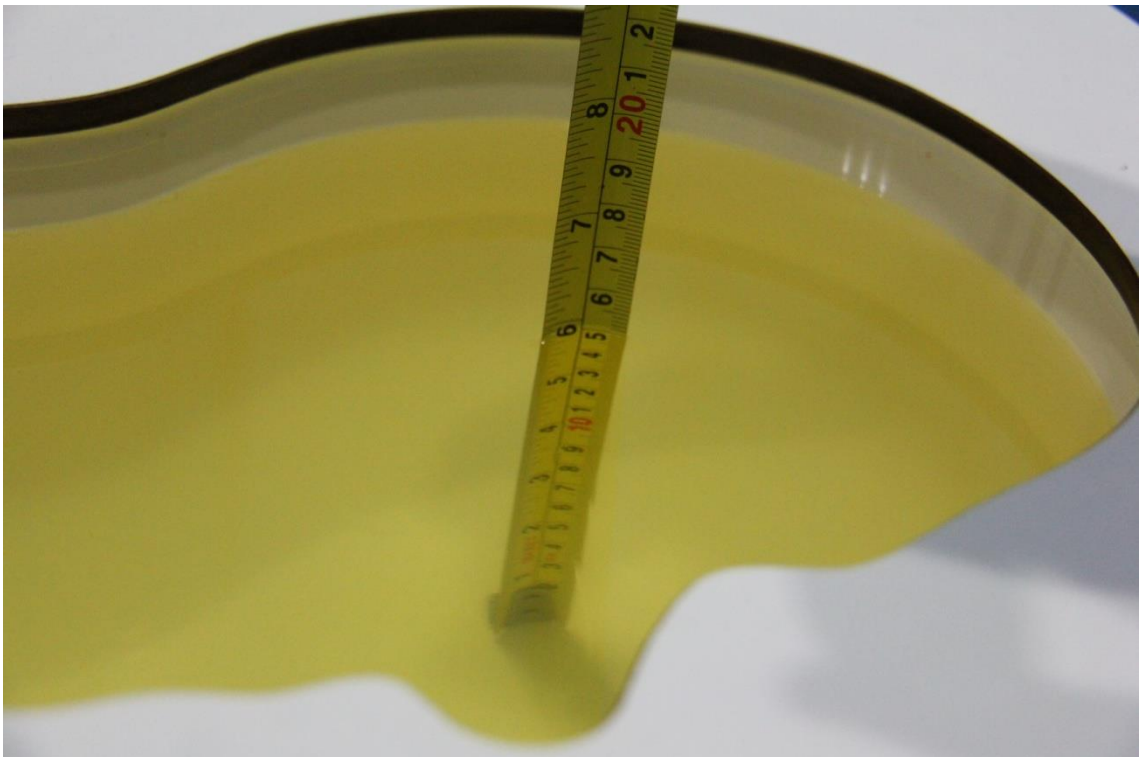
Table 7.3: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2022-4-15	Head	750 MHz	43.07	2.69%	0.9661	8.55%
2022-4-16	Head	835 MHz	42.82	3.18%	0.9934	2.41%
2022-4-18	Head	1750 MHz	40.88	2.00%	1.44	5.11%
2022-4-19	Head	1900 MHz	40.56	1.40%	1.522	8.71%
2022-4-20	Head	2300 MHz	39.75	0.71%	1.734	3.83%
2022-4-21	Head	2450 MHz	39.73	1.35%	1.81	0.56%
2022-4-22	Head	2600 MHz	39.72	1.82%	1.923	-1.89%
2022-4-26	Head	5250 MHz	35.32	-1.70%	4.5	-4.46%
2022-4-27	Head	5600 MHz	34.77	-2.14%	4.873	-3.89%
2022-4-28	Head	5750 MHz	34.5	-2.43%	5.03	-3.64%

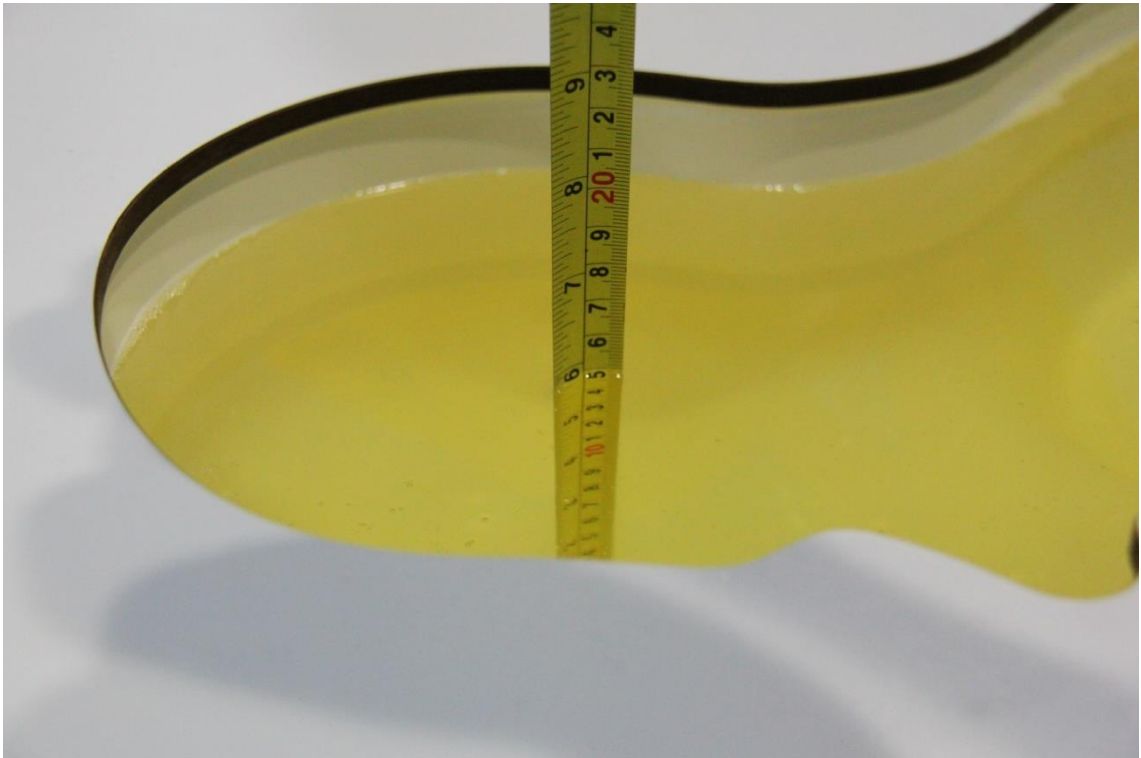
Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)



Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



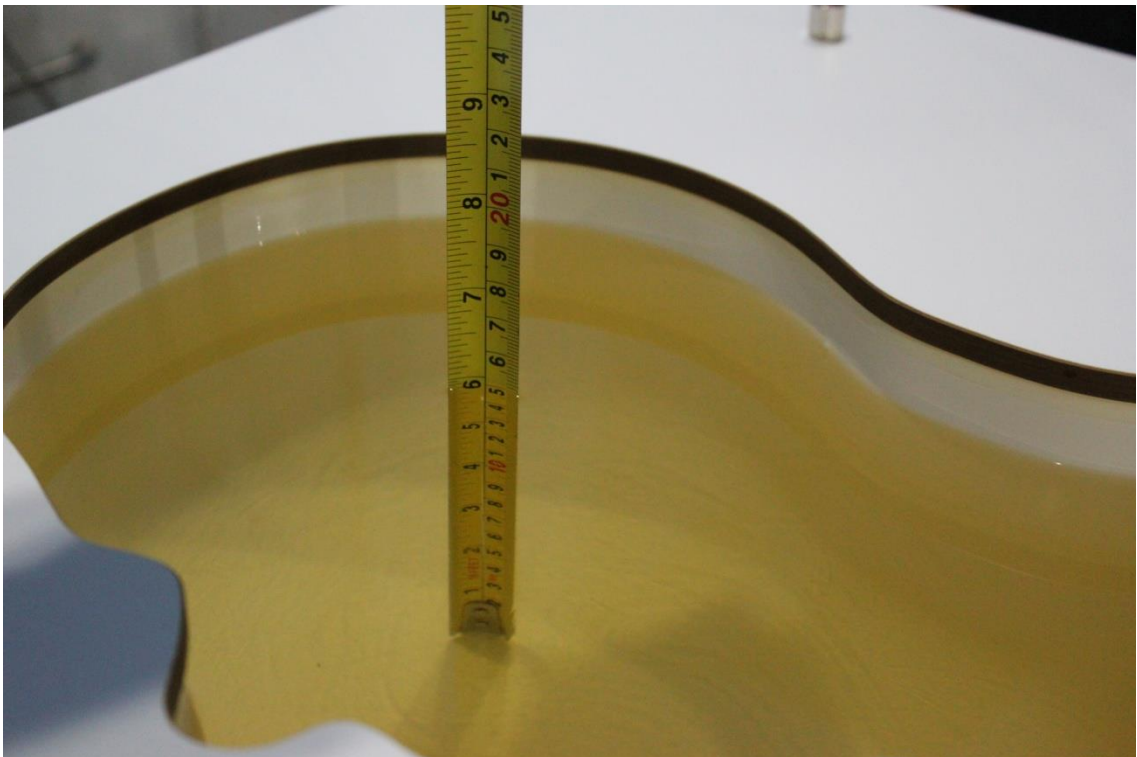
Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (5GHz)

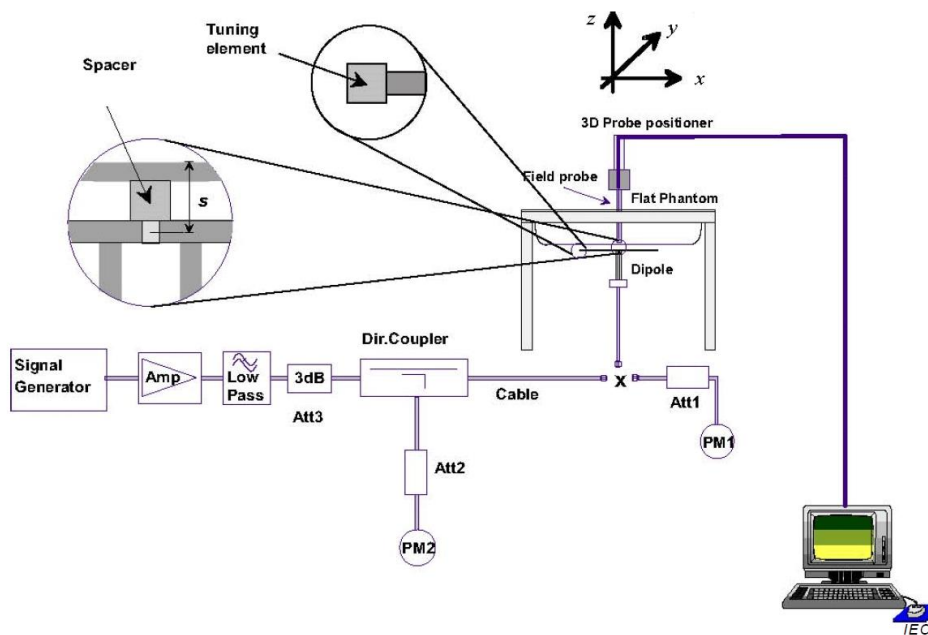


Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750 MHz)

8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2022-4-15	750 MHz	5.65	8.68	5.76	8.84	1.95%	1.84%
2022-4-16	835 MHz	6.24	9.63	6.16	9.52	-1.28%	-1.14%
2022-4-18	1750 MHz	19.40	36.90	20.04	38.24	3.30%	3.63%
2022-4-19	1900 MHz	20.90	40.10	20.60	39.40	-1.44%	-1.75%
2022-4-20	2300 MHz	24.3	50.1	24.1	49.2	-0.74%	-1.88%
2022-4-21	2450 MHz	24.9	53.3	25.1	53.8	0.72%	0.94%
2022-4-22	2600 MHz	25.5	57.1	25.3	58.1	-0.71%	1.72%
2022-4-26	5250 MHz	22.7	79.5	22.2	77.6	-2.20%	-2.39%
2022-4-27	5600 MHz	23.7	83.8	22.9	80.3	-3.38%	-4.18%
2022-4-28	5750 MHz	22.7	81.0	22.2	78.2	-2.20%	-3.46%

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

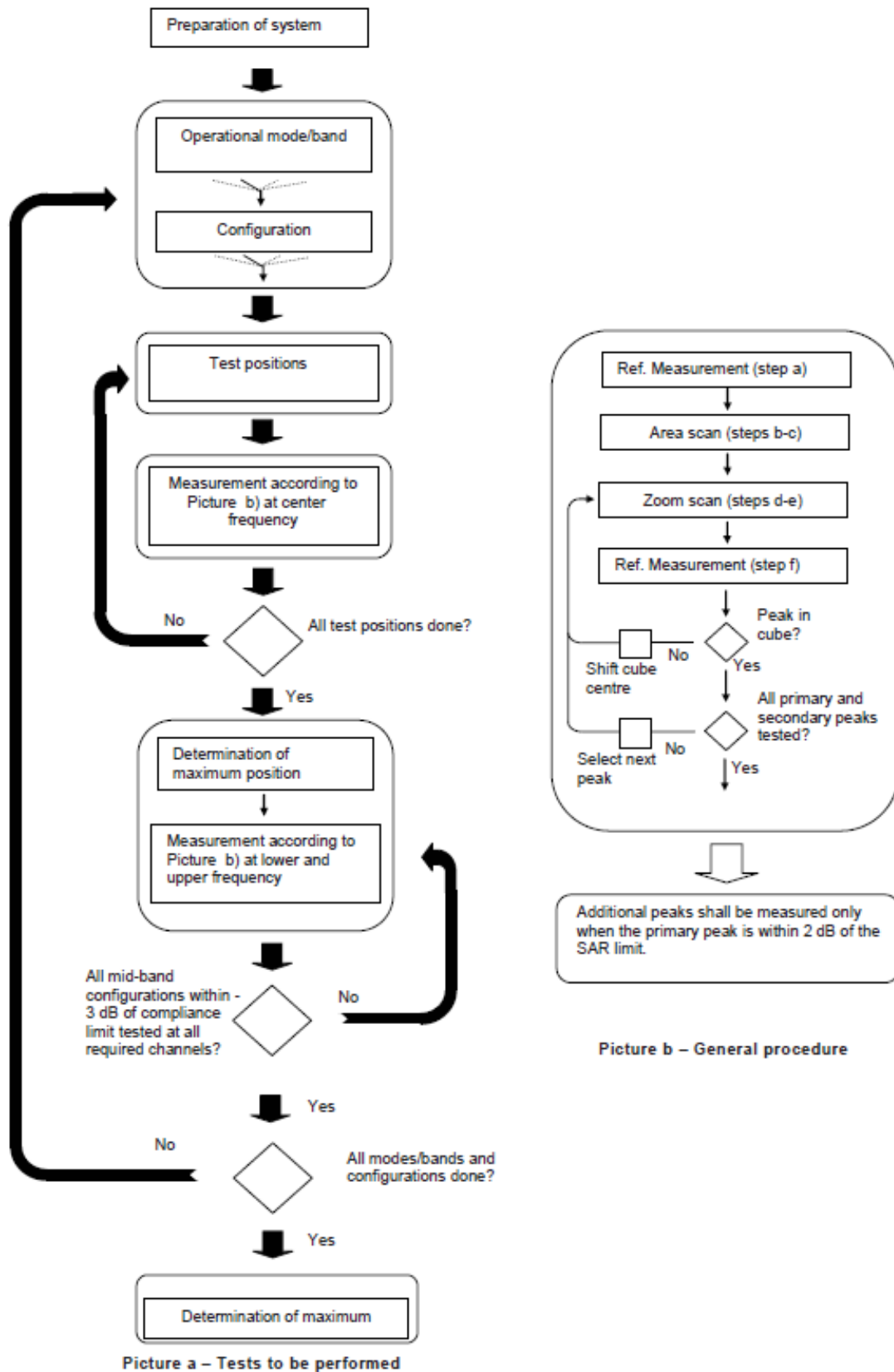
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm	
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

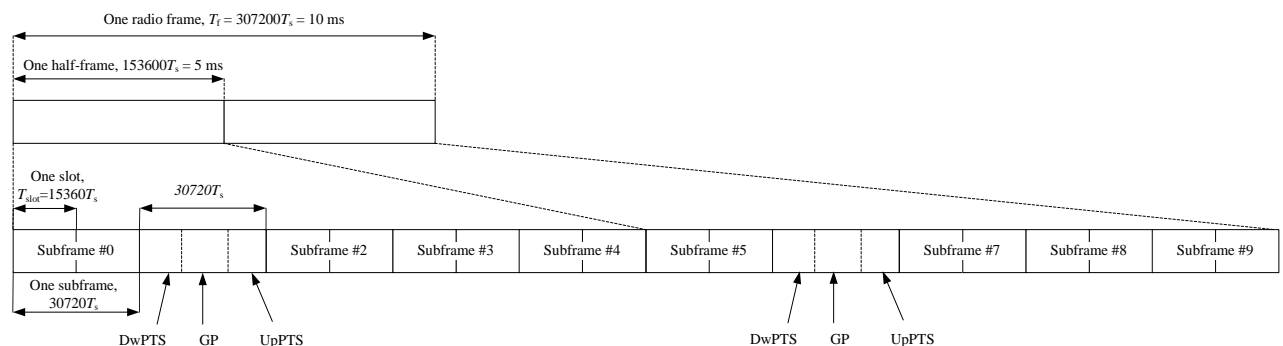


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$		
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-		

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Duty factor} &= \text{uplink frame} \cdot 6 + \text{UpPTS} \cdot 2 / \text{one frame length} \\
 &= (30720 \cdot T_s \cdot 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s \cdot 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s \\
 &= 0.633
 \end{aligned}$$

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

There are two sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power, for all bands of WCDMA and LTE. The detail of sensor is presented in annex I.

11.1 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.1-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA – Normal Power

WCDMA1900	Sub test	FDDII result (dBm)			Tune up
		9538/9938	9400/9800	9262/9662	
		(1907.6MHz)	(1880MHz)	(1852.4MHz)	
	/	23.23	23.11	23.52	24.00
HSUPA	1	21.79	21.83	21.86	23.00
	2	19.40	19.41	19.59	21.00
	3	20.11	20.09	20.25	22.00
	4	19.70	19.58	19.77	21.00
	5	21.69	21.56	21.83	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	22.15	22.06	22.23	23.00
	2	22.58	22.47	22.67	23.00
	3	21.58	21.58	21.56	23.00
	4	22.05	21.83	22.20	23.00

WCDMA1700	Sub test	FDDIV result (dBm)			Tune up
		1513/1738	1412/1637	1312/1537	
		(1752.6MHz)	(1732.4MHz)	(1712.4MHz)	
	/	23.58	23.53	23.45	24.50
HSUPA	1	22.26	21.75	21.82	23.00
	2	20.04	19.52	19.56	21.00
	3	20.67	20.27	20.29	21.00
	4	20.29	19.79	19.49	21.00
	5	22.23	21.79	21.74	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	22.68	22.22	22.34	23.00
	2	22.80	22.45	22.56	23.00
	3	22.75	22.33	22.40	23.00
	4	22.47	22.16	22.16	23.00

WCDMA850	Sub test	FDDV result (dBm)			Tune up
		4233/4458	4183/4408	4132/4357	
		(846.6MHz)	(836.6MHz)	(826.4MHz)	
	/	24.14	24.44	24.26	24.50
HSUPA	1	21.28	22.04	21.38	23.00
	2	19.04	19.84	19.12	21.00
	3	19.57	20.50	19.67	21.00
	4	19.18	19.93	19.26	21.00
	5	21.18	21.92	21.20	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	21.66	21.95	21.70	23.00
	2	22.31	22.35	22.29	23.00
	3	22.00	22.59	22.03	23.00
	4	21.85	21.77	21.82	23.00

Table 11.1-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA – Low Power

WCDMA1900	Sub test	FDDII result (dBm)			Tune up
		9538/9938	9400/9800	9262/9662	
		(1907.6MHz)	(1880MHz)	(1852.4MHz)	
	/	15.87	15.75	15.81	17.00
HSUPA	1	15.13	15.00	15.15	16.50
	2	15.14	15.02	15.04	16.50
	3	16.06	15.86	16.04	16.50
	4	16.09	15.94	16.11	16.50
	5	15.88	15.83	15.96	16.50
DC-HSDPA	1	15.47	15.38	15.55	16.50
	2	15.98	15.85	15.95	16.50
	3	15.83	15.79	15.90	16.50
	4	15.93	15.86	16.02	16.50

WCDMA1700	Sub test	FDDIV result (dBm)			Tune up
		1513/1738	1412/1637	1312/1537	
		(1752.6MHz)	(1732.4MHz)	(1712.4MHz)	
	/	16.44	16.10	16.24	17.00
HSUPA	1	15.93	15.44	15.59	17.00
	2	15.99	15.59	15.64	17.00
	3	16.83	16.42	16.45	17.00
	4	16.85	16.40	16.38	17.00
	5	16.77	16.36	16.45	17.00
DC-HSDPA	1	15.98	15.90	15.98	17.00
	2	16.71	16.25	16.35	17.00
	3	16.66	16.28	16.30	17.00
	4	16.64	16.27	16.42	17.00

WCDMA850	Sub test	FDDV result (dBm)			Tune up
		4233/4458	4183/4408	4132/4357	
		(846.6MHz)	(836.6MHz)	(826.4MHz)	
	/	16.95	17.10	17.11	17.50
HSUPA	1	15.25	15.27	15.34	17.00
	2	15.34	15.30	15.38	17.00
	3	16.07	16.27	16.30	17.00
	4	16.78	16.46	16.45	17.00
	5	16.04	16.19	16.10	17.00
DC-HSDPA	1	15.66	15.76	15.82	17.00
	2	16.20	16.21	16.25	17.00
	3	16.16	16.08	16.24	17.00
	4	16.35	16.16	16.28	17.00

11.2 LTE Measurement result

Maximum Target Power for Production Unit

Band	Tune up (dBm)	
	Normal power	Low power (Triggered by sensor)
Band2	24	16
Band4	24	17
Band5	24	19
Band7	24	16
Band12	24	17
Band13	24	17
Band26	24	17
Band30	21	16
Band41	24	17
Band66	24.5	16

LTE B2-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3 (19193)	22.01	21.19
		1880 (18900)	22.10	21.39
		1850.7 (18607)	22.14	21.51
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3 (19193)	21.92	21.18
		1880 (18900)	22.05	21.29
		1850.7 (18607)	22.02	21.31
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	21.95	21.09
		1880 (18900)	22.10	21.34
		1850.7 (18607)	22.06	21.41
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3 (19193)	21.87	20.91
		1880 (18900)	22.08	21.29
		1850.7 (18607)	22.06	21.23
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3 (19193)	21.89	20.93
		1880 (18900)	22.09	21.25
		1850.7 (18607)	21.99	21.28
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	21.93	20.87
		1880 (18900)	22.07	21.22
		1850.7 (18607)	22.02	21.25
	6RB (0)	1909.3 (19193)	20.91	19.91
		1880 (18900)	21.07	20.12
		1850.7 (18607)	21.01	20.12
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5 (19185)	21.94	21.15
		1880 (18900)	22.04	21.24
		1851.5 (18615)	22.02	21.28
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5 (19185)	21.95	21.16
		1880 (18900)	22.08	21.32
		1851.5 (18615)	22.04	21.37
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5 (19185)	21.94	21.15
		1880 (18900)	22.04	21.19
		1851.5 (18615)	22.07	21.31
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5 (19185)	20.84	19.94
		1880 (18900)	21.02	20.08
		1851.5 (18615)	21.03	20.04
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5 (19185)	20.84	19.91
		1880 (18900)	21.03	20.09
		1851.5 (18615)	21.01	20.15
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5 (19185)	20.87	19.96
		1880 (18900)	21.04	20.08
		1851.5 (18615)	21.06	20.16
15RB (0)	1908.5 (19185)	20.87	19.90	
	1880 (18900)	21.04	20.06	
	1851.5 (18615)	21.04	20.10	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5 (19175)	22.00	21.12	
		1880 (18900)	22.05	21.28	
		1852.5 (18625)	21.98	21.40	
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5 (19175)	21.95	21.08	
		1880 (18900)	22.08	21.18	
		1852.5 (18625)	22.05	21.41	
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	22.07	21.34	
		1880 (18900)	22.10	21.25	
		1852.5 (18625)	22.10	21.45	
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5 (19175)	20.93	19.98	
		1880 (18900)	21.04	20.07	
		1852.5 (18625)	20.97	20.01	
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5 (19175)	20.95	19.97	
		1880 (18900)	21.02	20.08	
		1852.5 (18625)	21.04	20.11	
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	20.97	20.04	
		1880 (18900)	21.02	20.10	
		1852.5 (18625)	21.07	20.18	
	25RB (0)	1907.5 (19175)	20.92	19.96	
		1880 (18900)	21.02	20.11	
		1852.5 (18625)	21.07	20.16	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905 (19150)	22.11	21.23
			1880 (18900)	22.14	21.47
			1855 (18650)	22.07	21.35
1RB-Middle (24)		1905 (19150)	22.11	21.18	
		1880 (18900)	22.16	21.47	
		1855 (18650)	22.07	21.38	
1RB-Low (0)		1905 (19150)	22.06	21.11	
		1880 (18900)	22.14	21.43	
		1855 (18650)	22.17	21.60	
25RB-High (25)		1905 (19150)	21.07	20.11	
		1880 (18900)	21.13	20.20	
		1855 (18650)	21.01	20.09	
25RB-Middle (12)		1905 (19150)	21.13	20.15	
		1880 (18900)	21.16	20.25	
		1855 (18650)	21.05	20.14	
25RB-Low (0)		1905 (19150)	21.12	20.17	
		1880 (18900)	21.15	20.22	
		1855 (18650)	21.13	20.27	
50RB (0)		1905 (19150)	21.18	20.20	
		1880 (18900)	21.14	20.18	
		1855 (18650)	21.01	20.09	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5 (19125)	22.24	21.44
		1880 (18900)	22.22	21.38
		1857.5 (18675)	21.91	21.00
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5 (19125)	22.23	21.40
		1880 (18900)	22.24	21.39
		1857.5 (18675)	22.13	21.32
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	22.16	21.21
		1880 (18900)	22.12	21.22
		1857.5 (18675)	22.29	21.58
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5 (19125)	21.30	20.20
		1880 (18900)	21.15	20.13
		1857.5 (18675)	21.01	20.07
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5 (19125)	21.24	20.17
		1880 (18900)	21.21	20.20
		1857.5 (18675)	21.05	20.09
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	21.14	20.05
		1880 (18900)	21.19	20.16
		1857.5 (18675)	21.10	20.14
75RB (0)	1902.5 (19125)	21.31	20.32	
	1880 (18900)	21.17	20.16	
	1857.5 (18675)	21.09	20.11	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900 (19100)	22.16	21.34
		1880 (18900)	22.16	21.38
		1860 (18700)	22.08	21.16
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900 (19100)	22.25	21.28
		1880 (18900)	22.24	21.41
		1860 (18700)	22.23	21.26
	1RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	22.18	21.44
		1880 (18900)	22.13	21.19
		1860 (18700)	22.22	21.55
	50RB-High (50)	1900 (19100)	21.22	20.26
		1880 (18900)	21.15	20.19
		1860 (18700)	20.89	19.96
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900 (19100)	21.12	20.15
		1880 (18900)	21.19	20.22
		1860 (18700)	21.02	20.08
	50RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	21.08	20.05
		1880 (18900)	21.16	20.25
		1860 (18700)	21.07	20.19
100RB (0)	1900 (19100)	21.46	20.39	
	1880 (18900)	21.28	20.34	
	1860 (18700)	21.19	20.25	

LTE B4-Normal power					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1754.3 (20393)	22.77	21.91	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.07	21.39	
		1710.7 (19957)	22.31	21.51	
	1RB-Middle (3)	1754.3 (20393)	22.77	21.87	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.05	21.24	
		1710.7 (19957)	22.30	21.41	
	1RB-Low (0)	1754.3 (20393)	22.73	21.94	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.10	21.24	
		1710.7 (19957)	22.30	21.45	
	3RB-High (3)	1754.3 (20393)	22.72	21.83	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.06	21.20	
		1710.7 (19957)	22.30	21.42	
	3RB-Middle (1)	1754.3 (20393)	22.74	21.79	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.06	21.23	
		1710.7 (19957)	22.27	21.39	
	3RB-Low (0)	1754.3 (20393)	22.69	21.81	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.08	21.22	
		1710.7 (19957)	22.28	21.44	
	6RB (0)	1754.3 (20393)	21.71	20.75	
		1732.5 (20175)	21.09	20.14	
		1710.7 (19957)	21.27	20.28	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1753.5 (20385)	22.70	21.93
			1732.5 (20175)	22.02	21.35
			1711.5 (19965)	22.25	21.36
1RB-Middle (7)		1753.5 (20385)	22.74	21.83	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.08	21.38	
		1711.5 (19965)	22.32	21.53	
1RB-Low (0)		1753.5 (20385)	22.63	21.86	
		1732.5 (20175)	22.10	21.31	
		1711.5 (19965)	22.25	21.44	
8RB-High (7)		1753.5 (20385)	21.71	20.77	
		1732.5 (20175)	21.06	20.09	
		1711.5 (19965)	21.25	20.23	
8RB-Middle (4)		1753.5 (20385)	21.69	20.73	
		1732.5 (20175)	21.07	20.15	
		1711.5 (19965)	21.29	20.26	
8RB-Low (0)		1753.5 (20385)	21.70	20.72	
		1732.5 (20175)	21.11	20.15	
		1711.5 (19965)	21.29	20.29	
15RB (0)		1753.5 (20385)	21.74	20.70	
		1732.5 (20175)	21.07	20.13	
		1711.5 (19965)	21.29	20.35	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1752.5 (20375)	22.76	22.01
		1732.5 (20175)	22.03	21.26
		1712.5 (19975)	22.37	21.56
	1RB-Middle (12)	1752.5 (20375)	22.71	21.97
		1732.5 (20175)	22.06	21.34
		1712.5 (19975)	22.29	21.59
	1RB-Low (0)	1752.5 (20375)	22.76	21.98
		1732.5 (20175)	22.14	21.40
		1712.5 (19975)	22.33	21.55
	12RB-High (13)	1752.5 (20375)	21.77	20.74
		1732.5 (20175)	21.06	20.09
		1712.5 (19975)	21.31	20.33
	12RB-Middle (6)	1752.5 (20375)	21.75	20.72
		1732.5 (20175)	21.08	20.12
		1712.5 (19975)	21.26	20.23
	12RB-Low (0)	1752.5 (20375)	21.70	20.66
		1732.5 (20175)	21.13	20.13
		1712.5 (19975)	21.30	20.26
25RB (0)	1752.5 (20375)	21.76	20.67	
	1732.5 (20175)	21.10	20.11	
	1712.5 (19975)	21.27	20.28	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1750 (20350)	22.83	22.08
		1732.5 (20175)	22.14	21.32
		1715 (20000)	22.29	21.48
	1RB-Middle (24)	1750 (20350)	22.73	21.86
		1732.5 (20175)	22.16	21.40
		1715 (20000)	22.36	21.58
	1RB-Low (0)	1750 (20350)	22.47	21.78
		1732.5 (20175)	22.16	21.40
		1715 (20000)	22.36	21.48
	25RB-High (25)	1750 (20350)	21.77	20.84
		1732.5 (20175)	21.07	20.19
		1715 (20000)	21.35	20.48
	25RB-Middle (12)	1750 (20350)	21.75	20.79
		1732.5 (20175)	21.12	20.23
		1715 (20000)	21.42	20.47
	25RB-Low (0)	1750 (20350)	21.68	20.72
		1732.5 (20175)	21.19	20.30
		1715 (20000)	21.38	20.42
50RB (0)	1750 (20350)	21.73	20.74	
	1732.5 (20175)	21.08	20.16	
	1715 (20000)	21.39	20.43	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1747.5 (20325)	22.77	21.97
		1732.5 (20175)	22.05	21.35
		1717.5 (20025)	22.11	21.38
	1RB-Middle (37)	1747.5 (20325)	22.66	21.84
		1732.5 (20175)	22.09	21.30
		1717.5 (20025)	22.34	21.54
	1RB-Low (0)	1747.5 (20325)	22.10	21.22
		1732.5 (20175)	22.08	21.45
		1717.5 (20025)	22.32	21.41
	36RB-High (38)	1747.5 (20325)	21.74	20.81
		1732.5 (20175)	21.01	20.19
		1717.5 (20025)	21.23	20.37
	36RB-Middle (19)	1747.5 (20325)	21.61	20.72
		1732.5 (20175)	21.05	20.21
		1717.5 (20025)	21.33	20.43
	36RB-Low (0)	1747.5 (20325)	21.28	20.32
		1732.5 (20175)	21.06	20.20
		1717.5 (20025)	21.32	20.41
75RB (0)	1747.5 (20325)	21.76	20.72	
	1732.5 (20175)	21.06	20.13	
	1717.5 (20025)	21.34	20.43	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1745 (20300)	22.98	22.24
		1732.5 (20175)	22.75	21.51
		1720 (20050)	22.66	21.72
	1RB-Middle (50)	1745 (20300)	22.50	21.90
		1732.5 (20175)	22.36	21.66
		1720 (20050)	22.48	21.68
	1RB-Low (0)	1745 (20300)	22.35	21.79
		1732.5 (20175)	22.47	21.72
		1720 (20050)	22.56	21.77
	50RB-High (50)	1745 (20300)	21.83	20.88
		1732.5 (20175)	21.55	20.30
		1720 (20050)	21.65	20.41
	50RB-Middle (25)	1745 (20300)	21.55	20.59
		1732.5 (20175)	21.29	20.37
		1720 (20050)	21.45	20.52
	50RB-Low (0)	1745 (20300)	21.27	20.36
		1732.5 (20175)	21.33	20.43
		1720 (20050)	21.55	20.60
100RB (0)	1745 (20300)	21.75	20.75	
	1732.5 (20175)	21.35	20.41	
	1720 (20050)	21.59	20.71	

LTE B5-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3 (20643)	23.09	22.38
		836.5 (20525)	23.06	22.45
		824.7 (20407)	23.07	22.41
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3 (20643)	23.04	22.21
		836.5 (20525)	23.03	22.40
		824.7 (20407)	22.98	22.23
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3 (20643)	23.07	22.22
		836.5 (20525)	23.06	22.30
		824.7 (20407)	23.04	22.36
	3RB-High (3)	848.3 (20643)	23.03	22.16
		836.5 (20525)	22.96	22.09
		824.7 (20407)	22.97	22.10
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3 (20643)	23.04	22.18
		836.5 (20525)	22.95	22.09
		824.7 (20407)	22.97	22.10
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3 (20643)	23.04	22.17
		836.5 (20525)	22.97	22.12
		824.7 (20407)	22.98	22.10
	6RB (0)	848.3 (20643)	22.01	21.08
		836.5 (20525)	21.99	21.11
		824.7 (20407)	21.96	21.05
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5 (20635)	23.16	22.43
		836.5 (20525)	23.06	22.44
		825.5 (20415)	23.07	22.29
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5 (20635)	23.11	22.45
		836.5 (20525)	23.11	22.47
		825.5 (20415)	23.12	22.36
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5 (20635)	23.07	22.39
		836.5 (20525)	23.07	22.47
		825.5 (20415)	23.07	22.31
	8RB-High (7)	847.5 (20635)	22.03	21.13
		836.5 (20525)	22.12	21.21
		825.5 (20415)	22.08	21.07
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5 (20635)	22.03	21.09
		836.5 (20525)	22.10	21.14
		825.5 (20415)	22.09	21.06
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5 (20635)	22.07	21.11
		836.5 (20525)	22.10	21.20
		825.5 (20415)	22.07	21.05
	15RB (0)	847.5 (20635)	22.11	21.11
		836.5 (20525)	22.09	21.08
		825.5 (20415)	22.09	21.07

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5 (20625)	23.42	22.44
		836.5 (20525)	23.32	22.35
		826.5 (20425)	23.07	22.13
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5 (20625)	23.29	22.17
		836.5 (20525)	23.24	22.26
		826.5 (20425)	23.10	22.28
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5 (20625)	23.27	22.27
		836.5 (20525)	23.26	22.49
		826.5 (20425)	23.17	22.35
	12RB-High (13)	846.5 (20625)	22.26	21.03
		836.5 (20525)	22.14	21.12
		826.5 (20425)	22.15	21.03
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5 (20625)	22.22	21.05
		836.5 (20525)	22.14	21.15
		826.5 (20425)	22.15	21.01
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5 (20625)	22.23	21.03
		836.5 (20525)	22.16	21.18
		826.5 (20425)	22.14	21.05
	25RB (0)	846.5 (20625)	22.30	21.08
		836.5 (20525)	22.15	21.09
		826.5 (20425)	22.11	21.04
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844 (20600)	23.10	22.45
		836.5 (20525)	23.21	22.38
		829 (20450)	23.04	22.39
	1RB-Middle (24)	844 (20600)	23.06	22.30
		836.5 (20525)	23.04	22.48
		829 (20450)	23.01	22.23
	1RB-Low (0)	844 (20600)	23.19	22.42
		836.5 (20525)	23.06	22.34
		829 (20450)	23.12	22.35
	25RB-High (25)	844 (20600)	22.17	21.13
		836.5 (20525)	22.18	21.27
		829 (20450)	22.04	21.06
	25RB-Middle (12)	844 (20600)	22.15	21.17
		836.5 (20525)	22.10	21.21
		829 (20450)	22.05	21.10
	25RB-Low (0)	844 (20600)	22.15	21.22
		836.5 (20525)	22.11	21.16
		829 (20450)	22.12	21.15
	50RB (0)	844 (20600)	22.24	21.26
		836.5 (20525)	22.11	21.16
		829 (20450)	22.08	21.13

LTE B7-Normal power					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	23.15	22.10	
		2535 (21100)	23.12	22.25	
		2502.5 (20775)	23.33	22.49	
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	23.22	22.18	
		2535 (21100)	23.09	22.26	
		2502.5 (20775)	23.33	22.37	
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	23.29	22.36	
		2535 (21100)	23.14	22.39	
		2502.5 (20775)	23.46	22.53	
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	22.27	21.28	
		2535 (21100)	22.20	21.27	
		2502.5 (20775)	22.48	21.48	
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	22.33	21.33	
		2535 (21100)	22.20	21.23	
		2502.5 (20775)	22.45	21.45	
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	22.34	21.31	
		2535 (21100)	22.20	21.23	
		2502.5 (20775)	22.52	21.52	
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	22.36	21.32	
		2535 (21100)	22.20	21.29	
		2502.5 (20775)	22.46	21.46	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	23.13	22.17
			2535 (21100)	23.22	22.42
			2505 (20800)	23.28	22.44
1RB-Middle (24)		2565 (21400)	23.38	22.37	
		2535 (21100)	23.16	22.20	
		2505 (20800)	23.27	22.45	
1RB-Low (0)		2565 (21400)	23.29	22.39	
		2535 (21100)	23.16	22.31	
		2505 (20800)	23.54	22.74	
25RB-High (25)		2565 (21400)	22.40	21.45	
		2535 (21100)	22.29	21.36	
		2505 (20800)	22.41	21.45	
25RB-Middle (12)		2565 (21400)	22.45	21.49	
		2535 (21100)	22.28	21.35	
		2505 (20800)	22.46	21.50	
25RB-Low (0)		2565 (21400)	22.41	21.45	
		2535 (21100)	22.30	21.41	
		2505 (20800)	22.53	21.62	
50RB (0)		2565 (21400)	22.48	21.50	
		2535 (21100)	22.28	21.36	
		2505 (20800)	22.44	21.51	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	23.14	21.91	
		2535 (21100)	23.07	22.06	
		2507.5 (20825)	23.01	22.07	
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	23.18	22.08	
		2535 (21100)	22.96	21.98	
		2507.5 (20825)	23.01	22.13	
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	23.19	22.08	
		2535 (21100)	22.93	22.15	
		2507.5 (20825)	23.23	22.25	
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	22.36	21.20	
		2535 (21100)	22.17	21.12	
		2507.5 (20825)	22.18	21.20	
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	22.23	21.19	
		2535 (21100)	22.12	21.07	
		2507.5 (20825)	22.19	21.20	
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	22.18	21.06	
		2535 (21100)	22.04	21.02	
		2507.5 (20825)	22.32	21.33	
	75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	22.28	21.17	
		2535 (21100)	22.15	21.10	
		2507.5 (20825)	22.22	21.16	
	20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	23.11	22.22
			2535 (21100)	23.11	22.28
			2510 (20850)	23.16	22.36
		1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	23.05	22.19
			2535 (21100)	23.02	22.22
			2510 (20850)	23.08	22.23
1RB-Low (0)		2560 (21350)	23.46	22.33	
		2535 (21100)	23.05	22.28	
		2510 (20850)	23.30	22.43	
50RB-High (50)		2560 (21350)	22.38	21.35	
		2535 (21100)	22.17	21.23	
		2510 (20850)	22.20	21.23	
50RB-Middle (25)		2560 (21350)	22.22	21.19	
		2535 (21100)	22.15	21.22	
		2510 (20850)	22.24	21.26	
50RB-Low (0)		2560 (21350)	22.30	21.25	
		2535 (21100)	22.18	21.17	
		2510 (20850)	22.30	21.32	
100RB (0)		2560 (21350)	22.36	21.36	
		2535 (21100)	22.34	21.29	
		2510 (20850)	22.35	21.34	

LTE B12-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	715.3 (23173)	22.52	21.84
		707.5 (23095)	22.64	22.05
		699.7 (23017)	22.72	22.07
	1RB-Middle (3)	715.3 (23173)	22.47	21.84
		707.5 (23095)	22.56	22.04
		699.7 (23017)	22.67	22.04
	1RB-Low (0)	715.3 (23173)	22.51	21.80
		707.5 (23095)	22.59	22.01
		699.7 (23017)	22.66	22.16
	3RB-High (3)	715.3 (23173)	22.44	21.56
		707.5 (23095)	22.55	21.77
		699.7 (23017)	22.66	21.81
	3RB-Middle (1)	715.3 (23173)	22.48	21.63
		707.5 (23095)	22.55	21.76
		699.7 (23017)	22.64	21.76
	3RB-Low (0)	715.3 (23173)	22.52	21.61
		707.5 (23095)	22.58	21.74
		699.7 (23017)	22.64	21.78
	6RB (0)	715.3 (23173)	21.48	20.57
		707.5 (23095)	21.60	20.72
		699.7 (23017)	21.66	20.74
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	714.5 (23165)	22.37	21.72
		707.5 (23095)	22.54	21.90
		700.5 (23025)	22.70	22.10
	1RB-Middle (7)	714.5 (23165)	22.54	21.96
		707.5 (23095)	22.59	21.84
		700.5 (23025)	22.72	22.10
	1RB-Low (0)	714.5 (23165)	22.54	21.83
		707.5 (23095)	22.55	21.82
		700.5 (23025)	22.60	21.89
	8RB-High (7)	714.5 (23165)	21.49	20.56
		707.5 (23095)	21.60	20.63
		700.5 (23025)	21.72	20.79
	8RB-Middle (4)	714.5 (23165)	21.47	20.53
		707.5 (23095)	21.59	20.66
		700.5 (23025)	21.70	20.76
	8RB-Low (0)	714.5 (23165)	21.47	20.52
		707.5 (23095)	21.60	20.70
		700.5 (23025)	21.70	20.81
	15RB (0)	714.5 (23165)	21.53	20.51
		707.5 (23095)	21.58	20.67
		700.5 (23025)	21.68	20.80

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5 (23155)	22.27	21.62	
		707.5 (23095)	22.48	22.07	
		701.5 (23035)	22.56	22.05	
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5 (23155)	22.32	21.67	
		707.5 (23095)	22.39	21.90	
		701.5 (23035)	22.63	22.18	
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5 (23155)	22.55	21.85	
		707.5 (23095)	22.45	22.02	
		701.5 (23035)	22.58	22.02	
	12RB-High (13)	713.5 (23155)	21.32	20.58	
		707.5 (23095)	21.43	20.67	
		701.5 (23035)	21.56	20.72	
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5 (23155)	21.33	20.54	
		707.5 (23095)	21.47	20.67	
		701.5 (23035)	21.66	20.73	
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5 (23155)	21.38	20.55	
		707.5 (23095)	21.52	20.70	
		701.5 (23035)	21.64	20.72	
	25RB (0)	713.5 (23155)	21.33	20.47	
		707.5 (23095)	21.53	20.68	
		701.5 (23035)	21.69	20.77	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711 (23130)	22.27	21.83
			707.5 (23095)	22.49	21.93
			704 (23060)	22.57	21.91
1RB-Middle (24)		711 (23130)	22.51	21.97	
		707.5 (23095)	22.51	22.06	
		704 (23060)	22.61	21.96	
1RB-Low (0)		711 (23130)	22.55	22.08	
		707.5 (23095)	22.64	22.15	
		704 (23060)	22.68	22.14	
25RB-High (25)		711 (23130)	21.45	20.52	
		707.5 (23095)	21.65	20.83	
		704 (23060)	21.63	20.80	
25RB-Middle (12)		711 (23130)	21.60	20.66	
		707.5 (23095)	21.60	20.79	
		704 (23060)	21.67	20.83	
25RB-Low (0)		711 (23130)	21.58	20.70	
		707.5 (23095)	21.59	20.75	
		704 (23060)	21.77	20.92	
50RB (0)		711 (23130)	21.58	20.75	
		707.5 (23095)	21.66	20.84	
		704 (23060)	21.62	20.80	

LTE B13-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	784.5 (23255)	23.06	22.39
		782 (23230)	23.06	22.31
		779.5 (23205)	23.07	22.40
	1RB-Middle (12)	784.5 (23255)	22.99	22.19
		782 (23230)	23.07	22.43
		779.5 (23205)	23.02	22.43
	1RB-Low (0)	784.5 (23255)	23.13	22.31
		782 (23230)	23.11	22.46
		779.5 (23205)	23.03	22.28
	12RB-High (13)	784.5 (23255)	22.02	21.10
		782 (23230)	22.01	21.08
		779.5 (23205)	21.94	21.00
	12RB-Middle (6)	784.5 (23255)	21.98	21.09
		782 (23230)	21.92	20.98
		779.5 (23205)	21.99	21.02
	12RB-Low (0)	784.5 (23255)	22.03	21.10
		782 (23230)	21.96	20.99
		779.5 (23205)	22.00	21.05
	25RB (0)	784.5 (23255)	21.97	20.98
		782 (23230)	22.04	21.07
		779.5 (23205)	22.10	21.04
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	782 (23230)	23.14	22.40
	1RB-Middle (24)	782 (23230)	23.07	22.52
	1RB-Low (0)	782 (23230)	23.11	22.48
	25RB-High (25)	782 (23230)	22.08	21.07
	25RB-Middle (12)	782 (23230)	22.09	21.13
	25RB-Low (0)	782 (23230)	22.19	21.25
	50RB (0)	782 (23230)	22.25	21.29

LTE B26-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3 (27033)	22.41	21.59
		831.5 (26865)	22.31	21.44
		814.7 (26697)	22.37	21.40
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3 (27033)	22.41	21.51
		831.5 (26865)	22.29	21.43
		814.7 (26697)	22.36	21.48
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3 (27033)	22.37	21.61
		831.5 (26865)	22.35	21.41
		814.7 (26697)	22.38	21.40
	3RB-High (3)	848.3 (27033)	22.33	21.27
		831.5 (26865)	22.30	21.31
		814.7 (26697)	22.29	21.35
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3 (27033)	22.31	21.23
		831.5 (26865)	22.27	21.25
		814.7 (26697)	22.29	21.38
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3 (27033)	22.28	21.22
		831.5 (26865)	22.30	21.30
		814.7 (26697)	22.30	21.36
	6RB (0)	848.3 (27033)	21.27	20.18
		831.5 (26865)	21.26	20.26
		814.7 (26697)	21.31	20.36
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5 (27025)	22.20	21.63
		831.5 (26865)	22.50	21.59
		815.5 (26705)	22.44	21.84
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5 (27025)	22.22	21.59
		831.5 (26865)	22.56	21.56
		815.5 (26705)	22.49	21.97
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5 (27025)	22.23	21.73
		831.5 (26865)	22.20	21.76
		815.5 (26705)	22.53	21.84
	8RB-High (7)	847.5 (27025)	21.16	20.44
		831.5 (26865)	21.15	20.44
		815.5 (26705)	21.40	20.57
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5 (27025)	21.10	20.45
		831.5 (26865)	21.14	20.39
		815.5 (26705)	21.41	20.50
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5 (27025)	21.15	20.50
		831.5 (26865)	21.22	20.48
		815.5 (26705)	21.43	20.55
15RB (0)	847.5 (27025)	21.12	20.39	
	831.5 (26865)	21.60	20.36	
	815.5 (26705)	21.39	20.46	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5 (27015)	22.79	22.02
		831.5 (26865)	22.29	22.02
		816.5 (26715)	22.35	22.27
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5 (27015)	22.81	22.03
		831.5 (26865)	22.24	21.95
		816.5 (26715)	22.31	22.01
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5 (27015)	22.73	22.02
		831.5 (26865)	22.79	21.99
		816.5 (26715)	22.27	22.07
	12RB-High (13)	846.5 (27015)	21.17	20.79
		831.5 (26865)	21.26	20.84
		816.5 (26715)	21.27	20.89
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5 (27015)	21.24	20.76
		831.5 (26865)	21.25	20.75
		816.5 (26715)	21.68	20.91
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5 (27015)	21.24	20.68
		831.5 (26865)	21.33	20.78
		816.5 (26715)	21.61	20.85
	25RB (0)	846.5 (27015)	21.30	20.80
		831.5 (26865)	21.22	20.74
		816.5 (26715)	21.64	20.86
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844 (26990)	23.27	22.39
		831.5 (26865)	23.16	22.31
		820 (26750)	23.15	22.26
	1RB-Middle (24)	844 (26990)	23.21	22.28
		831.5 (26865)	23.10	22.18
		820 (26750)	23.05	22.32
	1RB-Low (0)	844 (26990)	23.32	22.44
		831.5 (26865)	23.15	22.12
		820 (26750)	23.04	22.38
	25RB-High (25)	844 (26990)	22.22	21.12
		831.5 (26865)	22.08	21.17
		820 (26750)	22.24	21.26
	25RB-Middle (12)	844 (26990)	22.25	21.14
		831.5 (26865)	22.07	21.10
		820 (26750)	22.08	21.12
	25RB-Low (0)	844 (26990)	22.25	21.30
		831.5 (26865)	22.12	21.13
		820 (26750)	22.12	21.19
	50RB (0)	844 (26990)	22.28	21.30
		831.5 (26865)	22.10	21.16
		820 (26750)	22.15	21.14

LTE B30-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2312.5 (27735)	20.93	19.88
		2310 (27710)	20.92	19.95
		2307.5 (27685)	20.90	19.93
	1RB-Middle (12)	2312.5 (27735)	20.96	19.95
		2310 (27710)	20.89	20.01
		2307.5 (27685)	20.88	19.96
	1RB-Low (0)	2312.5 (27735)	20.95	19.85
		2310 (27710)	20.92	19.96
		2307.5 (27685)	20.93	19.98
	12RB-High (13)	2312.5 (27735)	19.95	18.82
		2310 (27710)	19.85	18.76
		2307.5 (27685)	19.79	18.77
	12RB-Middle (6)	2312.5 (27735)	19.93	18.84
		2310 (27710)	19.92	18.79
		2307.5 (27685)	19.84	18.84
	12RB-Low (0)	2312.5 (27735)	19.86	18.80
		2310 (27710)	19.87	18.74
		2307.5 (27685)	19.94	18.89
	25RB (0)	2312.5 (27735)	19.90	18.89
		2310 (27710)	19.87	18.79
		2307.5 (27685)	19.87	18.88
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2310 (27710)	20.82	20.05
	1RB-Middle (24)	2310 (27710)	20.92	20.18
	1RB-Low (0)	2310 (27710)	20.97	20.30
	25RB-High (25)	2310 (27710)	19.94	19.14
	25RB-Middle (12)	2310 (27710)	19.95	19.17
	25RB-Low (0)	2310 (27710)	19.98	19.18
	50RB (0)	2310 (27710)	19.97	19.17

LTE B41-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	21.80	20.37
		2640.3(41093)	22.17	20.74
		2593 (40620)	22.57	21.15
		2545.8(40148)	23.06	21.70
		2498.5 (39675)	23.21	21.85
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	21.81	20.44
		2640.3(41093)	22.20	20.80
		2593 (40620)	22.58	21.18
		2545.8(40148)	23.02	21.67
		2498.5 (39675)	23.17	21.84
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	21.86	20.50
		2640.3(41093)	22.24	20.85
		2593 (40620)	22.64	21.26
		2545.8(40148)	22.98	21.70
		2498.5 (39675)	23.19	21.87
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	20.80	19.74
		2640.3(41093)	21.18	20.17
		2593 (40620)	21.59	20.54
		2545.8(40148)	21.99	21.08
		2498.5 (39675)	22.16	21.21
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	20.80	19.73
		2640.3(41093)	21.18	20.16
		2593 (40620)	21.59	20.61
		2545.8(40148)	21.98	21.05
		2498.5 (39675)	22.15	21.24
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	20.82	19.76
		2640.3(41093)	21.19	20.17
		2593 (40620)	21.62	20.64
		2545.8(40148)	21.98	21.06
		2498.5 (39675)	22.16	21.26
25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	20.84	19.87	
	2640.3(41093)	21.20	20.28	
	2593 (40620)	21.61	20.70	
	2545.8(40148)	22.02	21.15	
	2498.5 (39675)	22.20	21.30	

10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	21.84	20.41
		2639(41080)	22.17	20.75
		2593 (40620)	22.56	21.12
		2547(40160)	23.17	21.85
		2501 (39700)	23.15	21.82
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	21.90	20.45
		2639(41080)	22.23	20.81
		2593 (40620)	22.61	21.22
		2547(40160)	23.02	21.73
		2501 (39700)	23.16	21.81
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	21.94	20.53
		2639(41080)	22.37	20.93
		2593 (40620)	22.72	21.32
		2547(40160)	23.04	21.73
		2501 (39700)	23.19	21.84
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	20.91	19.95
		2639(41080)	21.28	20.34
		2593 (40620)	21.61	20.71
		2547(40160)	22.16	21.27
		2501 (39700)	22.19	21.30
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	20.92	19.94
		2639(41080)	21.27	20.34
		2593 (40620)	21.66	20.73
		2547(40160)	22.09	21.24
		2501 (39700)	22.26	21.36
25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	20.95	19.96	
	2639(41080)	21.30	20.37	
	2593 (40620)	21.74	20.83	
	2547(40160)	22.10	21.25	
	2501 (39700)	22.27	21.37	
50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	20.90	19.94	
	2639(41080)	21.23	20.29	
	2593 (40620)	21.65	20.76	
	2547(40160)	22.07	21.19	
	2501 (39700)	22.23	21.33	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	22.00	20.39
		2637.8(41068)	22.31	20.75
		2593 (40620)	22.63	21.16
		2548.3(40173)	23.19	21.80
		2503.5 (39725)	23.09	21.67
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	22.06	20.48
		2637.8(41068)	22.38	20.85
		2593 (40620)	22.70	21.25
		2548.3(40173)	23.12	21.70
		2503.5 (39725)	23.14	21.77
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	22.11	20.53
		2637.8(41068)	22.50	20.96
		2593 (40620)	22.83	21.38
		2548.3(40173)	23.11	21.69
		2503.5 (39725)	23.22	21.79
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	21.01	19.96
		2637.8(41068)	21.33	20.34
		2593 (40620)	21.63	20.70
		2548.3(40173)	22.21	21.28
		2503.5 (39725)	22.14	21.26
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	21.01	19.98
		2637.8(41068)	21.37	20.37
		2593 (40620)	21.68	20.77
		2548.3(40173)	22.11	21.24
		2503.5 (39725)	22.18	21.29
36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.00	19.98	
	2637.8(41068)	21.44	20.44	
	2593 (40620)	21.74	20.81	
	2548.3(40173)	22.07	21.21	
	2503.5 (39725)	22.18	21.36	
75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.08	19.98	
	2637.8(41068)	21.36	20.33	
	2593 (40620)	21.68	20.74	
	2548.3(40173)	22.10	21.18	
	2503.5 (39725)	22.18	21.25	

20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	21.92	20.72
		2636.5(41055)	21.95	20.95
		2593 (40620)	22.47	21.58
		2549.5(40185)	23.07	22.22
		2506 (39750)	22.93	22.03
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	21.74	20.67
		2636.5(41055)	22.06	21.08
		2593 (40620)	22.64	21.74
		2549.5(40185)	23.00	22.12
		2506 (39750)	22.98	22.11
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	21.74	20.65
		2636.5(41055)	22.30	21.34
		2593 (40620)	22.84	21.94
		2549.5(40185)	22.97	22.06
		2506 (39750)	23.06	22.14
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	20.79	19.59
		2636.5(41055)	20.99	19.91
		2593 (40620)	21.55	20.54
		2549.5(40185)	22.10	21.03
		2506 (39750)	22.01	21.06
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	20.78	19.58
		2636.5(41055)	21.05	19.95
		2593 (40620)	21.61	20.59
		2549.5(40185)	22.09	21.01
		2506 (39750)	22.09	21.10
	50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	20.74	19.58
		2636.5(41055)	21.17	20.15
		2593 (40620)	21.71	20.69
		2549.5(40185)	22.27	20.96
		2506 (39750)	22.20	21.17
100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	20.80	19.65	
	2636.5(41055)	21.06	19.99	
	2593 (40620)	21.66	20.63	
	2549.5(40185)	22.03	20.99	
	2506 (39750)	22.13	21.15	

LTE B66-Normal power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3 (132665)	22.60	21.88
		1745 (132322)	22.49	21.73
		1710.7 (131979)	22.43	21.53
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3 (132665)	22.53	22.01
		1745 (132322)	22.43	21.66
		1710.7 (131979)	22.40	21.60
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	22.61	21.95
		1745 (132322)	22.44	21.77
		1710.7 (131979)	22.43	21.66
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3 (132665)	22.39	21.49
		1745 (132322)	22.32	21.26
		1710.7 (131979)	22.16	21.30
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3 (132665)	22.42	21.44
		1745 (132322)	22.32	21.27
		1710.7 (131979)	22.18	21.25
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	22.39	21.50
		1745 (132322)	22.33	21.37
		1710.7 (131979)	22.24	21.28
	6RB (0)	1779.3 (132665)	21.37	20.22
		1745 (132322)	21.32	20.21
		1710.7 (131979)	21.20	20.11
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5 (132657)	22.60	21.98
		1745 (132322)	22.51	21.67
		1711.5 (131987)	22.42	21.74
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5 (132657)	22.61	21.93
		1745 (132322)	22.46	21.71
		1711.5 (131987)	22.45	21.67
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5 (132657)	22.48	21.69
		1745 (132322)	22.36	21.62
		1711.5 (131987)	22.29	21.69
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5 (132657)	21.39	20.35
		1745 (132322)	21.31	20.26
		1711.5 (131987)	21.22	20.16
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5 (132657)	21.38	20.30
		1745 (132322)	21.31	20.15
		1711.5 (131987)	21.22	20.13
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5 (132657)	21.27	20.23
		1745 (132322)	21.24	20.13
		1711.5 (131987)	21.20	20.16
	15RB (0)	1778.5 (132657)	21.54	20.36
		1745 (132322)	21.40	20.25
		1711.5 (131987)	21.32	20.19

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5 (132647)	22.66	22.05
		1745 (132322)	22.66	21.98
		1712.5 (131997)	22.54	21.77
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5 (132647)	22.55	21.89
		1745 (132322)	22.47	21.72
		1712.5 (131997)	22.36	21.75
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	22.46	21.84
		1745 (132322)	22.33	21.52
		1712.5 (131997)	22.37	21.66
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5 (132647)	21.40	20.34
		1745 (132322)	21.35	20.34
		1712.5 (131997)	21.21	20.25
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5 (132647)	21.30	20.20
		1745 (132322)	21.25	20.22
		1712.5 (131997)	21.22	20.20
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	21.28	20.16
		1745 (132322)	21.19	20.17
		1712.5 (131997)	21.21	20.17
25RB (0)	1777.5 (132647)	21.53	20.42	
	1745 (132322)	21.45	20.35	
	1712.5 (131997)	21.40	20.32	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775 (132622)	22.66	22.04
		1745 (132322)	22.90	21.99
		1715 (132022)	22.52	21.80
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775 (132622)	22.39	21.82
		1745 (132322)	22.56	21.73
		1715 (132022)	22.50	21.74
	1RB-Low (0)	1775 (132622)	22.48	21.93
		1745 (132322)	22.40	21.74
		1715 (132022)	22.48	21.67
	25RB-High (25)	1775 (132622)	21.46	20.45
		1745 (132322)	21.64	20.56
		1715 (132022)	21.45	20.40
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775 (132622)	21.36	20.30
		1745 (132322)	21.44	20.41
		1715 (132022)	21.41	20.33
	25RB-Low (0)	1775 (132622)	21.40	20.29
		1745 (132322)	21.32	20.30
		1715 (132022)	21.37	20.31
50RB (0)	1775 (132622)	21.61	20.49	
	1745 (132322)	21.58	20.52	
	1715 (132022)	21.50	20.46	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5 (132597)	22.67	21.78
		1745 (132322)	22.91	22.10
		1717.5 (132047)	22.50	21.84
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5 (132597)	22.49	21.60
		1745 (132322)	22.55	21.86
		1717.5 (132047)	22.58	21.80
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	22.64	21.84
		1745 (132322)	22.33	21.79
		1717.5 (132047)	22.46	21.64
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5 (132597)	21.53	20.43
		1745 (132322)	21.77	20.67
		1717.5 (132047)	21.46	20.42
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5 (132597)	21.48	20.43
		1745 (132322)	21.51	20.43
		1717.5 (132047)	21.53	20.47
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	21.43	20.34
		1745 (132322)	21.33	20.22
		1717.5 (132047)	21.48	20.43
75RB (0)	1772.5 (132597)	21.73	20.64	
	1745 (132322)	21.66	20.65	
	1717.5 (132047)	21.70	20.59	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770 (132572)	22.48	21.84
		1745 (132322)	22.88	22.00
		1720 (132072)	22.34	21.69
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770 (132572)	22.23	21.64
		1745 (132322)	22.43	21.59
		1720 (132072)	22.42	21.69
	1RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	22.61	22.04
		1745 (132322)	22.31	21.62
		1720 (132072)	22.38	21.72
	50RB-High (50)	1770 (132572)	21.33	20.30
		1745 (132322)	21.86	20.72
		1720 (132072)	21.38	20.41
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770 (132572)	21.28	20.23
		1745 (132322)	21.51	20.38
		1720 (132072)	21.45	20.45
	50RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	21.40	20.37
		1745 (132322)	21.31	20.27
		1720 (132072)	21.54	20.50
100RB (0)	1770 (132572)	21.63	20.55	
	1745 (132322)	21.75	20.73	
	1720 (132072)	21.67	20.61	

LTE B2-Low power					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3 (19193)	15.48	15.75	
		1880 (18900)	15.38	15.56	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.25	15.51	
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3 (19193)	15.20	15.45	
		1880 (18900)	15.48	15.51	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.31	15.55	
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	15.47	15.38	
		1880 (18900)	15.25	15.50	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.42	15.66	
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3 (19193)	15.49	15.71	
		1880 (18900)	15.38	15.32	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.41	15.26	
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3 (19193)	15.33	15.48	
		1880 (18900)	15.33	15.38	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.50	15.60	
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	15.45	15.52	
		1880 (18900)	15.29	15.36	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.37	15.44	
	6RB (0)	1909.3 (19193)	15.64	15.85	
		1880 (18900)	15.65	15.55	
		1850.7 (18607)	15.55	15.62	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5 (19185)	15.48	15.67
			1880 (18900)	15.21	15.61
			1851.5 (18615)	15.21	15.55
1RB-Middle (7)		1908.5 (19185)	15.46	15.42	
		1880 (18900)	15.42	15.48	
		1851.5 (18615)	15.48	15.48	
1RB-Low (0)		1908.5 (19185)	15.56	15.52	
		1880 (18900)	15.22	15.72	
		1851.5 (18615)	15.32	15.92	
8RB-High (7)		1908.5 (19185)	15.41	15.50	
		1880 (18900)	15.38	15.47	
		1851.5 (18615)	15.20	15.51	
8RB-Middle (4)		1908.5 (19185)	15.47	15.42	
		1880 (18900)	15.35	15.37	
		1851.5 (18615)	15.50	15.53	
8RB-Low (0)		1908.5 (19185)	15.32	15.60	
		1880 (18900)	15.39	15.50	
		1851.5 (18615)	15.44	15.57	
15RB (0)		1908.5 (19185)	15.68	15.60	
		1880 (18900)	15.58	15.59	
		1851.5 (18615)	15.46	15.56	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5 (19175)	15.41	15.52
		1880 (18900)	15.35	15.59
		1852.5 (18625)	15.25	15.66
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5 (19175)	15.32	15.55
		1880 (18900)	15.41	15.42
		1852.5 (18625)	15.32	15.43
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	15.43	15.42
		1880 (18900)	15.31	15.45
		1852.5 (18625)	15.52	15.78
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5 (19175)	15.38	15.47
		1880 (18900)	15.28	15.39
		1852.5 (18625)	15.23	15.50
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5 (19175)	15.58	15.60
		1880 (18900)	15.46	15.57
		1852.5 (18625)	15.52	15.39
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	15.33	15.56
		1880 (18900)	15.56	15.60
		1852.5 (18625)	15.39	15.36
25RB (0)	1907.5 (19175)	15.59	15.90	
	1880 (18900)	15.61	15.72	
	1852.5 (18625)	15.56	15.72	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905 (19150)	15.35	15.53
		1880 (18900)	15.38	15.61
		1855 (18650)	15.14	15.52
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905 (19150)	15.39	15.44
		1880 (18900)	15.52	15.62
		1855 (18650)	15.24	15.55
	1RB-Low (0)	1905 (19150)	15.42	15.36
		1880 (18900)	15.14	15.48
		1855 (18650)	15.33	15.68
	25RB-High (25)	1905 (19150)	15.43	15.58
		1880 (18900)	15.24	15.39
		1855 (18650)	15.15	15.36
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905 (19150)	15.58	15.41
		1880 (18900)	15.41	15.47
		1855 (18650)	15.37	15.60
	25RB-Low (0)	1905 (19150)	15.40	15.49
		1880 (18900)	15.29	15.48
		1855 (18650)	15.59	15.52
50RB (0)	1905 (19150)	15.72	15.77	
	1880 (18900)	15.52	15.51	
	1855 (18650)	15.59	15.53	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5 (19125)	15.27	15.70
		1880 (18900)	15.25	15.39
		1857.5 (18675)	15.13	15.62
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5 (19125)	15.46	15.56
		1880 (18900)	15.48	15.70
		1857.5 (18675)	15.28	15.53
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	15.63	15.44
		1880 (18900)	15.31	15.59
		1857.5 (18675)	15.61	15.82
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5 (19125)	15.45	15.75
		1880 (18900)	15.26	15.41
		1857.5 (18675)	15.43	15.30
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5 (19125)	15.32	15.64
		1880 (18900)	15.31	15.57
		1857.5 (18675)	15.50	15.60
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	15.37	15.57
		1880 (18900)	15.43	15.37
		1857.5 (18675)	15.46	15.37
75RB (0)	1902.5 (19125)	15.75	15.82	
	1880 (18900)	15.50	15.62	
	1857.5 (18675)	15.44	15.54	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900 (19100)	15.45	15.66
		1880 (18900)	15.40	15.59
		1860 (18700)	15.30	15.60
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900 (19100)	15.37	15.57
		1880 (18900)	15.42	15.62
		1860 (18700)	15.39	15.53
	1RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	15.54	15.56
		1880 (18900)	15.34	15.63
		1860 (18700)	15.52	15.84
	50RB-High (50)	1900 (19100)	15.54	15.66
		1880 (18900)	15.42	15.50
		1860 (18700)	15.33	15.44
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900 (19100)	15.50	15.59
		1880 (18900)	15.46	15.52
		1860 (18700)	15.49	15.54
	50RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	15.44	15.50
		1880 (18900)	15.47	15.52
		1860 (18700)	15.49	15.55
100RB (0)	1900 (19100)	15.79	15.80	
	1880 (18900)	15.58	15.62	
	1860 (18700)	15.60	15.65	

LTE B4-Low power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1754.3 (20393)	16.17	16.13
		1732.5 (20175)	15.62	15.80
		1710.7 (19957)	15.72	15.89
	1RB-Middle (3)	1754.3 (20393)	15.83	16.01
		1732.5 (20175)	15.54	15.84
		1710.7 (19957)	15.53	15.79
	1RB-Low (0)	1754.3 (20393)	15.78	15.85
		1732.5 (20175)	15.58	15.91
		1710.7 (19957)	15.73	15.99
	3RB-High (3)	1754.3 (20393)	16.03	16.05
		1732.5 (20175)	15.47	15.80
		1710.7 (19957)	15.49	15.59
	3RB-Middle (1)	1754.3 (20393)	15.70	15.77
		1732.5 (20175)	15.58	15.73
		1710.7 (19957)	15.61	15.84
	3RB-Low (0)	1754.3 (20393)	15.58	15.69
		1732.5 (20175)	15.58	15.66
		1710.7 (19957)	15.86	15.97
	6RB (0)	1754.3 (20393)	16.11	15.97
		1732.5 (20175)	15.66	15.75
		1710.7 (19957)	15.82	15.80
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1753.5 (20385)	16.07	16.07
		1732.5 (20175)	15.66	15.84
		1711.5 (19965)	15.71	16.02
	1RB-Middle (7)	1753.5 (20385)	15.68	15.86
		1732.5 (20175)	15.60	15.84
		1711.5 (19965)	15.66	15.84
	1RB-Low (0)	1753.5 (20385)	15.71	16.03
		1732.5 (20175)	15.63	15.78
		1711.5 (19965)	15.75	15.94
	8RB-High (7)	1753.5 (20385)	15.98	16.17
		1732.5 (20175)	15.50	15.62
		1711.5 (19965)	15.59	15.63
	8RB-Middle (4)	1753.5 (20385)	15.70	15.93
		1732.5 (20175)	15.48	15.81
		1711.5 (19965)	15.65	15.74
	8RB-Low (0)	1753.5 (20385)	15.54	15.59
		1732.5 (20175)	15.57	15.82
		1711.5 (19965)	15.86	15.87
15RB (0)	1753.5 (20385)	15.93	16.14	
	1732.5 (20175)	15.67	15.74	
	1711.5 (19965)	15.73	15.92	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1752.5 (20375)	16.01	16.25	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.65	15.93	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.62	15.80	
	1RB-Middle (12)	1752.5 (20375)	15.69	15.83	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.54	15.84	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.70	15.85	
	1RB-Low (0)	1752.5 (20375)	15.59	15.97	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.59	15.75	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.64	16.01	
	12RB-High (13)	1752.5 (20375)	16.10	16.01	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.61	15.69	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.71	15.59	
	12RB-Middle (6)	1752.5 (20375)	15.85	15.91	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.54	15.61	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.80	15.74	
	12RB-Low (0)	1752.5 (20375)	15.56	15.68	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.71	15.73	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.74	15.94	
	25RB (0)	1752.5 (20375)	15.94	16.19	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.67	15.61	
		1712.5 (19975)	15.81	15.93	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1750 (20350)	16.21	16.22
			1732.5 (20175)	15.66	15.88
			1715 (20000)	15.68	15.88
1RB-Middle (24)		1750 (20350)	15.77	15.94	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.55	15.74	
		1715 (20000)	15.71	15.95	
1RB-Low (0)		1750 (20350)	15.68	15.89	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.66	15.94	
		1715 (20000)	15.65	16.12	
25RB-High (25)		1750 (20350)	15.97	16.22	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.57	15.59	
		1715 (20000)	15.65	15.62	
25RB-Middle (12)		1750 (20350)	15.89	15.84	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.70	15.81	
		1715 (20000)	15.77	15.75	
25RB-Low (0)		1750 (20350)	15.57	15.61	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.65	15.61	
		1715 (20000)	15.70	15.87	
50RB (0)		1750 (20350)	15.97	15.97	
		1732.5 (20175)	15.72	15.78	
		1715 (20000)	15.82	15.81	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1747.5 (20325)	16.19	16.22
		1732.5 (20175)	15.68	15.88
		1717.5 (20025)	15.71	15.93
	1RB-Middle (37)	1747.5 (20325)	15.72	15.85
		1732.5 (20175)	15.68	15.74
		1717.5 (20025)	15.72	15.83
	1RB-Low (0)	1747.5 (20325)	15.60	15.92
		1732.5 (20175)	15.71	15.96
		1717.5 (20025)	15.61	15.98
	36RB-High (38)	1747.5 (20325)	15.92	16.09
		1732.5 (20175)	15.51	15.73
		1717.5 (20025)	15.61	15.70
	36RB-Middle (19)	1747.5 (20325)	15.72	15.79
		1732.5 (20175)	15.67	15.73
		1717.5 (20025)	15.63	15.82
	36RB-Low (0)	1747.5 (20325)	15.44	15.59
		1732.5 (20175)	15.53	15.62
		1717.5 (20025)	15.82	15.83
75RB (0)	1747.5 (20325)	15.92	16.18	
	1732.5 (20175)	15.55	15.61	
	1717.5 (20025)	15.80	15.83	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1745 (20300)	16.13	16.18
		1732.5 (20175)	15.62	15.94
		1720 (20050)	15.68	15.95
	1RB-Middle (50)	1745 (20300)	15.80	15.96
		1732.5 (20175)	15.63	15.84
		1720 (20050)	15.65	15.92
	1RB-Low (0)	1745 (20300)	15.71	15.96
		1732.5 (20175)	15.66	15.90
		1720 (20050)	15.75	16.06
	50RB-High (50)	1745 (20300)	16.03	16.16
		1732.5 (20175)	15.60	15.72
		1720 (20050)	15.63	15.73
	50RB-Middle (25)	1745 (20300)	15.81	15.90
		1732.5 (20175)	15.62	15.73
		1720 (20050)	15.72	15.80
	50RB-Low (0)	1745 (20300)	15.59	15.67
		1732.5 (20175)	15.67	15.76
		1720 (20050)	15.78	15.89
100RB (0)	1745 (20300)	16.03	16.11	
	1732.5 (20175)	15.69	15.72	
	1720 (20050)	15.84	15.92	

LTE B5-Low power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3 (20643)	17.96	18.58
		836.5 (20525)	18.29	18.51
		824.7 (20407)	18.10	18.63
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3 (20643)	18.09	18.27
		836.5 (20525)	18.23	18.52
		824.7 (20407)	17.97	18.19
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3 (20643)	18.27	18.35
		836.5 (20525)	18.08	18.40
		824.7 (20407)	18.13	18.51
	3RB-High (3)	848.3 (20643)	18.19	18.20
		836.5 (20525)	18.29	18.40
		824.7 (20407)	18.16	18.28
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3 (20643)	18.21	18.23
		836.5 (20525)	18.10	18.34
		824.7 (20407)	18.19	18.23
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3 (20643)	18.08	18.26
		836.5 (20525)	18.13	18.36
		824.7 (20407)	18.16	18.14
	6RB (0)	848.3 (20643)	18.27	18.48
		836.5 (20525)	18.17	18.18
		824.7 (20407)	18.22	18.17
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5 (20635)	17.98	18.64
		836.5 (20525)	18.11	18.55
		825.5 (20415)	18.09	18.62
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5 (20635)	17.97	18.48
		836.5 (20525)	18.23	18.42
		825.5 (20415)	18.09	18.16
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5 (20635)	18.31	18.40
		836.5 (20525)	18.10	18.43
		825.5 (20415)	18.11	18.40
	8RB-High (7)	847.5 (20635)	17.96	18.24
		836.5 (20525)	18.30	18.29
		825.5 (20415)	18.00	18.31
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5 (20635)	18.12	18.16
		836.5 (20525)	18.06	18.18
		825.5 (20415)	18.23	18.10
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5 (20635)	18.26	18.31
		836.5 (20525)	18.10	18.36
		825.5 (20415)	18.22	18.19
	15RB (0)	847.5 (20635)	18.25	18.35
		836.5 (20525)	18.09	18.38
		825.5 (20415)	18.12	18.24

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5 (20625)	18.10	18.48
		836.5 (20525)	18.16	18.56
		826.5 (20425)	18.08	18.55
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5 (20625)	17.97	18.42
		836.5 (20525)	18.20	18.57
		826.5 (20425)	18.12	18.19
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5 (20625)	18.20	18.43
		836.5 (20525)	18.08	18.35
		826.5 (20425)	18.34	18.51
	12RB-High (13)	846.5 (20625)	17.97	18.29
		836.5 (20525)	18.14	18.26
		826.5 (20425)	18.15	18.18
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5 (20625)	18.07	18.30
		836.5 (20525)	18.04	18.22
		826.5 (20425)	18.12	18.20
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5 (20625)	18.30	18.26
		836.5 (20525)	18.15	18.32
		826.5 (20425)	18.19	18.28
	25RB (0)	846.5 (20625)	18.21	18.51
		836.5 (20525)	18.25	18.26
		826.5 (20425)	18.30	18.26
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844 (20600)	18.11	18.54
		836.5 (20525)	18.19	18.60
		829 (20450)	18.12	18.54
	1RB-Middle (24)	844 (20600)	18.07	18.40
		836.5 (20525)	18.15	18.50
		829 (20450)	18.04	18.31
	1RB-Low (0)	844 (20600)	18.24	18.49
		836.5 (20525)	18.21	18.43
		829 (20450)	18.26	18.47
	25RB-High (25)	844 (20600)	18.11	18.33
		836.5 (20525)	18.21	18.30
		829 (20450)	18.10	18.21
	25RB-Middle (12)	844 (20600)	18.14	18.29
		836.5 (20525)	18.18	18.29
		829 (20450)	18.15	18.20
	25RB-Low (0)	844 (20600)	18.21	18.29
		836.5 (20525)	18.20	18.29
		829 (20450)	18.23	18.26
	50RB (0)	844 (20600)	18.27	18.42
		836.5 (20525)	18.17	18.29
		829 (20450)	18.22	18.20

LTE B7-Low power					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	15.58	15.58	
		2535 (21100)	15.57	15.67	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.52	15.65	
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	15.54	15.80	
		2535 (21100)	15.33	15.54	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.54	15.74	
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	15.74	15.82	
		2535 (21100)	15.35	15.48	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.72	15.84	
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	15.75	15.78	
		2535 (21100)	15.52	15.54	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.54	15.56	
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	15.50	15.60	
		2535 (21100)	15.49	15.39	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.57	15.61	
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	15.65	15.71	
		2535 (21100)	15.42	15.42	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.65	15.68	
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	15.67	15.65	
		2535 (21100)	15.69	15.57	
		2502.5 (20775)	15.70	15.66	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	15.60	15.59
			2535 (21100)	15.55	15.59
			2505 (20800)	15.53	15.60
1RB-Middle (24)		2565 (21400)	15.59	15.70	
		2535 (21100)	15.34	15.55	
		2505 (20800)	15.59	15.70	
1RB-Low (0)		2565 (21400)	15.80	15.90	
		2535 (21100)	15.33	15.50	
		2505 (20800)	15.80	15.89	
25RB-High (25)		2565 (21400)	15.77	15.75	
		2535 (21100)	15.51	15.53	
		2505 (20800)	15.47	15.61	
25RB-Middle (12)		2565 (21400)	15.53	15.63	
		2535 (21100)	15.53	15.45	
		2505 (20800)	15.61	15.67	
25RB-Low (0)		2565 (21400)	15.65	15.69	
		2535 (21100)	15.50	15.43	
		2505 (20800)	15.72	15.72	
50RB (0)		2565 (21400)	15.68	15.63	
		2535 (21100)	15.63	15.60	
		2505 (20800)	15.69	15.62	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	15.60	15.62
		2535 (21100)	15.53	15.59
		2507.5 (20825)	15.49	15.66
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	15.58	15.72
		2535 (21100)	15.33	15.52
		2507.5 (20825)	15.57	15.69
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	15.74	15.89
		2535 (21100)	15.41	15.50
		2507.5 (20825)	15.72	15.89
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	15.73	15.73
		2535 (21100)	15.55	15.57
		2507.5 (20825)	15.55	15.62
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	15.51	15.60
		2535 (21100)	15.55	15.39
		2507.5 (20825)	15.63	15.60
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	15.66	15.69
		2535 (21100)	15.50	15.44
		2507.5 (20825)	15.65	15.64
75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	15.73	15.71	
	2535 (21100)	15.64	15.54	
	2507.5 (20825)	15.71	15.59	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	15.66	15.68
		2535 (21100)	15.65	15.74
		2510 (20850)	15.59	15.75
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	15.65	15.85
		2535 (21100)	15.45	15.63
		2510 (20850)	15.64	15.80
	1RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	15.88	15.97
		2535 (21100)	15.48	15.56
		2510 (20850)	15.87	15.98
	50RB-High (50)	2560 (21350)	15.83	15.87
		2535 (21100)	15.64	15.66
		2510 (20850)	15.62	15.69
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560 (21350)	15.64	15.72
		2535 (21100)	15.60	15.54
		2510 (20850)	15.69	15.73
	50RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	15.78	15.81
		2535 (21100)	15.55	15.54
		2510 (20850)	15.79	15.78
100RB (0)	2560 (21350)	15.82	15.77	
	2535 (21100)	15.75	15.66	
	2510 (20850)	15.79	15.74	

LTE B12-Low power					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	715.3 (23173)	16.02	16.21	
		707.5 (23095)	16.07	16.25	
		699.7 (23017)	16.03	16.49	
	1RB-Middle (3)	715.3 (23173)	15.98	16.44	
		707.5 (23095)	15.99	16.34	
		699.7 (23017)	16.18	16.49	
	1RB-Low (0)	715.3 (23173)	16.10	16.48	
		707.5 (23095)	16.10	16.50	
		699.7 (23017)	16.20	16.46	
	3RB-High (3)	715.3 (23173)	15.84	16.03	
		707.5 (23095)	16.16	16.10	
		699.7 (23017)	16.05	16.27	
	3RB-Middle (1)	715.3 (23173)	16.05	16.18	
		707.5 (23095)	15.99	16.05	
		699.7 (23017)	16.11	16.24	
	3RB-Low (0)	715.3 (23173)	16.06	16.06	
		707.5 (23095)	16.01	16.25	
		699.7 (23017)	16.14	16.19	
	6RB (0)	715.3 (23173)	16.10	16.18	
		707.5 (23095)	16.21	16.31	
		699.7 (23017)	16.14	16.31	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	714.5 (23165)	15.91	16.24
			707.5 (23095)	16.03	16.21
			700.5 (23025)	16.09	16.32
1RB-Middle (7)		714.5 (23165)	16.03	16.26	
		707.5 (23095)	16.14	16.33	
		700.5 (23025)	16.20	16.44	
1RB-Low (0)		714.5 (23165)	16.23	16.59	
		707.5 (23095)	16.19	16.45	
		700.5 (23025)	16.10	16.46	
8RB-High (7)		714.5 (23165)	15.83	16.02	
		707.5 (23095)	16.17	16.16	
		700.5 (23025)	16.00	16.30	
8RB-Middle (4)		714.5 (23165)	15.97	16.08	
		707.5 (23095)	15.98	16.13	
		700.5 (23025)	16.14	16.20	
8RB-Low (0)		714.5 (23165)	16.06	16.13	
		707.5 (23095)	16.03	16.08	
		700.5 (23025)	16.21	16.28	
15RB (0)		714.5 (23165)	15.99	16.12	
		707.5 (23095)	16.07	16.32	
		700.5 (23025)	16.04	16.27	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5 (23155)	15.93	16.37
		707.5 (23095)	15.97	16.29
		701.5 (23035)	16.16	16.41
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5 (23155)	16.05	16.38
		707.5 (23095)	16.06	16.42
		701.5 (23035)	16.08	16.54
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5 (23155)	16.13	16.53
		707.5 (23095)	16.21	16.58
		701.5 (23035)	16.10	16.49
	12RB-High (13)	713.5 (23155)	15.83	15.93
		707.5 (23095)	16.11	16.28
		701.5 (23035)	16.09	16.14
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5 (23155)	16.13	16.16
		707.5 (23095)	15.97	16.13
		701.5 (23035)	16.19	16.18
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5 (23155)	16.19	16.15
		707.5 (23095)	16.04	16.15
		701.5 (23035)	16.18	16.31
	25RB (0)	713.5 (23155)	16.06	16.12
		707.5 (23095)	16.10	16.29
		701.5 (23035)	16.07	16.26
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711 (23130)	16.01	16.27
		707.5 (23095)	15.99	16.25
		704 (23060)	16.07	16.41
	1RB-Middle (24)	711 (23130)	16.02	16.34
		707.5 (23095)	16.04	16.42
		704 (23060)	16.16	16.48
	1RB-Low (0)	711 (23130)	16.13	16.54
		707.5 (23095)	16.18	16.49
		704 (23060)	16.19	16.46
	25RB-High (25)	711 (23130)	15.93	15.97
		707.5 (23095)	16.12	16.18
		704 (23060)	16.09	16.20
	25RB-Middle (12)	711 (23130)	16.06	16.09
		707.5 (23095)	16.07	16.15
		704 (23060)	16.12	16.20
	25RB-Low (0)	711 (23130)	16.09	16.15
		707.5 (23095)	16.07	16.15
		704 (23060)	16.18	16.27
50RB (0)	711 (23130)	16.05	16.15	
	707.5 (23095)	16.15	16.25	
	704 (23060)	16.09	16.21	

LTE B13-Low power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	784.5 (23255)	16.31	16.49
		782 (23230)	15.95	16.37
		779.5 (23205)	16.12	16.46
	1RB-Middle (12)	784.5 (23255)	16.34	16.23
		782 (23230)	16.16	16.20
		779.5 (23205)	16.01	16.23
	1RB-Low (0)	784.5 (23255)	16.37	16.31
		782 (23230)	16.38	16.57
		779.5 (23205)	16.03	16.37
	12RB-High (13)	784.5 (23255)	16.15	16.56
		782 (23230)	16.39	16.09
		779.5 (23205)	16.17	16.17
	12RB-Middle (6)	784.5 (23255)	16.09	16.15
		782 (23230)	16.39	16.35
		779.5 (23205)	16.42	16.49
	12RB-Low (0)	784.5 (23255)	16.11	16.35
		782 (23230)	16.07	16.41
		779.5 (23205)	16.48	16.05
	25RB (0)	784.5 (23255)	16.00	16.20
		782 (23230)	16.04	16.26
		779.5 (23205)	16.32	16.37
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	782 (23230)	16.36	16.54
	1RB-Middle (24)	782 (23230)	16.02	16.42
	1RB-Low (0)	782 (23230)	16.14	16.47
	25RB-High (25)	782 (23230)	16.38	16.14
	25RB-Middle (12)	782 (23230)	16.10	16.14
	25RB-Low (0)	782 (23230)	16.11	16.18
	50RB (0)	782 (23230)	16.33	16.34

LTE B26-Low power					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3 (27033)	15.87	16.41	
		831.5 (26865)	16.04	16.40	
		814.7 (26697)	16.04	16.11	
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3 (27033)	16.16	16.30	
		831.5 (26865)	15.92	16.18	
		814.7 (26697)	16.14	16.37	
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3 (27033)	16.05	16.41	
		831.5 (26865)	16.03	16.21	
		814.7 (26697)	16.11	16.30	
	3RB-High (3)	848.3 (27033)	16.01	16.25	
		831.5 (26865)	15.97	16.24	
		814.7 (26697)	16.10	16.12	
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3 (27033)	16.20	16.26	
		831.5 (26865)	16.01	16.18	
		814.7 (26697)	16.28	16.18	
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3 (27033)	16.09	16.23	
		831.5 (26865)	16.11	16.11	
		814.7 (26697)	16.25	16.14	
	6RB (0)	848.3 (27033)	16.23	16.34	
		831.5 (26865)	16.13	16.24	
		814.7 (26697)	16.37	16.44	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5 (27025)	15.90	16.40
			831.5 (26865)	16.12	16.29
			815.5 (26705)	15.98	16.11
1RB-Middle (7)		847.5 (27025)	16.06	16.36	
		831.5 (26865)	15.93	16.13	
		815.5 (26705)	16.26	16.38	
1RB-Low (0)		847.5 (27025)	16.15	16.53	
		831.5 (26865)	16.06	16.19	
		815.5 (26705)	15.93	16.25	
8RB-High (7)		847.5 (27025)	16.04	16.13	
		831.5 (26865)	16.04	16.20	
		815.5 (26705)	16.16	16.20	
8RB-Middle (4)		847.5 (27025)	16.20	16.29	
		831.5 (26865)	15.89	16.16	
		815.5 (26705)	16.35	16.23	
8RB-Low (0)		847.5 (27025)	16.20	16.19	
		831.5 (26865)	16.19	16.13	
		815.5 (26705)	16.27	16.21	
15RB (0)		847.5 (27025)	16.36	16.33	
		831.5 (26865)	16.11	16.14	
		815.5 (26705)	16.34	16.51	

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5 (27015)	15.99	16.43
		831.5 (26865)	16.01	16.42
		816.5 (26715)	16.05	16.21
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5 (27015)	16.13	16.48
		831.5 (26865)	15.83	16.11
		816.5 (26715)	16.23	16.39
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5 (27015)	16.10	16.44
		831.5 (26865)	16.04	16.24
		816.5 (26715)	16.09	16.20
	12RB-High (13)	846.5 (27015)	15.97	16.15
		831.5 (26865)	16.03	16.14
		816.5 (26715)	16.23	16.24
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5 (27015)	16.13	16.27
		831.5 (26865)	16.05	16.05
		816.5 (26715)	16.32	16.33
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5 (27015)	16.11	16.14
		831.5 (26865)	16.06	16.21
		816.5 (26715)	16.12	16.22
25RB (0)	846.5 (27015)	16.25	16.35	
	831.5 (26865)	16.09	16.10	
	816.5 (26715)	16.27	16.39	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844 (26990)	15.94	16.34
		831.5 (26865)	15.99	16.41
		820 (26750)	15.99	16.13
	1RB-Middle (24)	844 (26990)	16.14	16.42
		831.5 (26865)	15.92	16.13
		820 (26750)	16.19	16.33
	1RB-Low (0)	844 (26990)	16.11	16.50
		831.5 (26865)	15.96	16.35
		820 (26750)	15.96	16.30
	25RB-High (25)	844 (26990)	16.13	16.14
		831.5 (26865)	15.96	16.07
		820 (26750)	16.08	16.16
	25RB-Middle (12)	844 (26990)	16.18	16.14
		831.5 (26865)	15.92	16.06
		820 (26750)	16.35	16.26
	25RB-Low (0)	844 (26990)	16.22	16.15
		831.5 (26865)	16.07	16.11
		820 (26750)	16.23	16.19
50RB (0)	844 (26990)	16.23	16.44	
	831.5 (26865)	16.08	16.30	
	820 (26750)	16.34	16.42	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	841.5 (26965)	16.00	16.38
		831.5 (26865)	16.07	16.41
		822.5 (26775)	16.07	16.26
	1RB-Middle (37)	841.5 (26965)	16.12	16.45
		831.5 (26865)	15.96	16.15
		822.5 (26775)	16.24	16.44
	1RB-Low (0)	841.5 (26965)	16.10	16.52
		831.5 (26865)	16.08	16.33
		822.5 (26775)	16.06	16.32
	36RB-High (38)	841.5 (26965)	16.09	16.24
		831.5 (26865)	16.08	16.20
		822.5 (26775)	16.23	16.22
	36RB-Middle (19)	841.5 (26965)	16.20	16.29
		831.5 (26865)	16.01	16.17
		822.5 (26775)	16.30	16.31
	36RB-Low (0)	841.5 (26965)	16.17	16.26
		831.5 (26865)	16.15	16.20
		822.5 (26775)	16.24	16.26
	75RB (0)	841.5 (26965)	16.31	16.43
		831.5 (26865)	16.21	16.25
		822.5 (26775)	16.37	16.47

LTE B30-Low power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2312.5 (27735)	15.00	15.07
		2310 (27710)	15.11	15.30
		2307.5 (27685)	15.20	15.12
	1RB-Middle (12)	2312.5 (27735)	15.14	15.13
		2310 (27710)	15.29	15.15
		2307.5 (27685)	15.19	15.11
	1RB-Low (0)	2312.5 (27735)	15.21	15.07
		2310 (27710)	14.95	15.14
		2307.5 (27685)	15.17	15.35
	12RB-High (13)	2312.5 (27735)	15.22	15.12
		2310 (27710)	15.25	15.21
		2307.5 (27685)	15.23	15.12
	12RB-Middle (6)	2312.5 (27735)	15.23	15.12
		2310 (27710)	15.16	15.09
		2307.5 (27685)	15.02	15.08
	12RB-Low (0)	2312.5 (27735)	15.09	15.32
		2310 (27710)	15.10	15.16
		2307.5 (27685)	15.15	15.18
	25RB (0)	2312.5 (27735)	15.23	15.14
		2310 (27710)	15.23	15.16
		2307.5 (27685)	15.09	15.18
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2310 (27710)	15.04	15.14
	1RB-Middle (24)	2310 (27710)	15.13	15.34
	1RB-Low (0)	2310 (27710)	15.20	15.20
	25RB-High (25)	2310 (27710)	15.24	15.20
	25RB-Middle (12)	2310 (27710)	15.27	15.13
	25RB-Low (0)	2310 (27710)	15.25	15.15
	50RB (0)	2310 (27710)	15.17	15.15

LTE B41-Low power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	15.58	15.19
		2640.3(41093)	15.79	15.49
		2593 (40620)	16.01	15.66
		2545.8(40148)	16.73	16.40
		2498.5 (39675)	16.63	16.23
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	15.65	15.21
		2640.3(41093)	15.84	15.59
		2593 (40620)	16.18	15.82
		2545.8(40148)	16.72	16.39
		2498.5 (39675)	16.80	16.40
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	15.60	15.27
		2640.3(41093)	15.98	15.68
		2593 (40620)	16.35	16.06
		2545.8(40148)	16.66	16.23
		2498.5 (39675)	16.83	16.52
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	15.55	15.47
		2640.3(41093)	15.74	15.84
		2593 (40620)	16.08	16.08
		2545.8(40148)	16.63	16.64
		2498.5 (39675)	16.60	16.59
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	15.56	15.44
		2640.3(41093)	15.84	15.85
		2593 (40620)	16.12	16.10
		2545.8(40148)	16.69	16.66
		2498.5 (39675)	16.71	16.73
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	15.51	15.56
		2640.3(41093)	15.90	15.97
		2593 (40620)	16.23	16.25
		2545.8(40148)	16.58	16.52
		2498.5 (39675)	16.78	16.83
25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	15.60	15.66	
	2640.3(41093)	15.93	15.89	
	2593 (40620)	16.14	16.16	
	2545.8(40148)	16.65	16.68	
	2498.5 (39675)	16.73	16.76	

10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	15.65	15.14
		2639(41080)	15.79	15.47
		2593 (40620)	15.97	15.73
		2547(40160)	16.72	16.36
		2501 (39700)	16.59	16.24
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	15.57	15.22
		2639(41080)	15.85	15.52
		2593 (40620)	16.21	15.88
		2547(40160)	16.68	16.32
		2501 (39700)	16.71	16.36
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	15.64	15.28
		2639(41080)	16.01	15.73
		2593 (40620)	16.40	16.07
		2547(40160)	16.62	16.23
		2501 (39700)	16.91	16.50
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	15.50	15.46
		2639(41080)	15.82	15.84
		2593 (40620)	16.09	16.09
		2547(40160)	16.62	16.61
		2501 (39700)	16.66	16.61
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	15.57	15.51
		2639(41080)	15.76	15.78
		2593 (40620)	16.10	16.17
		2547(40160)	16.60	16.65
		2501 (39700)	16.61	16.69
	25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	15.52	15.56
		2639(41080)	15.92	15.96
		2593 (40620)	16.20	16.26
		2547(40160)	16.62	16.49
		2501 (39700)	16.77	16.73
50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	15.52	15.60	
	2639(41080)	15.92	15.87	
	2593 (40620)	16.13	16.18	
	2547(40160)	16.65	16.66	
	2501 (39700)	16.74	16.75	

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	15.65	15.22
		2637.8(41068)	15.87	15.51
		2593 (40620)	16.01	15.73
		2548.3(40173)	16.71	16.38
		2503.5 (39725)	16.62	16.23
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	15.65	15.15
		2637.8(41068)	15.88	15.53
		2593 (40620)	16.15	15.87
		2548.3(40173)	16.70	16.36
		2503.5 (39725)	16.70	16.33
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	15.69	15.25
		2637.8(41068)	16.03	15.65
		2593 (40620)	16.40	16.07
		2548.3(40173)	16.66	16.23
		2503.5 (39725)	16.84	16.49
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	15.47	15.46
		2637.8(41068)	15.76	15.81
		2593 (40620)	16.11	16.06
		2548.3(40173)	16.61	16.61
		2503.5 (39725)	16.63	16.66
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	15.47	15.53
		2637.8(41068)	15.76	15.79
		2593 (40620)	16.10	16.11
		2548.3(40173)	16.63	16.65
		2503.5 (39725)	16.62	16.68
36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	15.48	15.53	
	2637.8(41068)	15.92	15.87	
	2593 (40620)	16.19	16.20	
	2548.3(40173)	16.54	16.57	
	2503.5 (39725)	16.80	16.76	
75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	15.55	15.63	
	2637.8(41068)	15.88	15.90	
	2593 (40620)	16.14	16.12	
	2548.3(40173)	16.62	16.67	
	2503.5 (39725)	16.73	16.73	

20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	15.70	15.28
		2636.5(41055)	15.92	15.58
		2593 (40620)	16.12	15.81
		2549.5(40185)	16.84	16.50
		2506 (39750)	16.72	16.32
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	15.71	15.28
		2636.5(41055)	15.95	15.64
		2593 (40620)	16.28	15.93
		2549.5(40185)	16.79	16.44
		2506 (39750)	16.85	16.47
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	15.75	15.37
		2636.5(41055)	16.12	15.80
		2593 (40620)	16.48	16.13
		2549.5(40185)	16.76	16.36
		2506 (39750)	16.98	16.59
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	15.61	15.60
		2636.5(41055)	15.87	15.90
		2593 (40620)	16.16	16.18
		2549.5(40185)	16.75	16.74
		2506 (39750)	16.72	16.71
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	15.62	15.59
		2636.5(41055)	15.90	15.91
		2593 (40620)	16.22	16.22
		2549.5(40185)	16.74	16.71
		2506 (39750)	16.76	16.79
	50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	15.62	15.62
		2636.5(41055)	16.00	16.02
		2593 (40620)	16.32	16.32
		2549.5(40185)	16.68	16.63
		2506 (39750)	16.85	16.88
100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	15.66	15.73	
	2636.5(41055)	15.98	15.97	
	2593 (40620)	16.27	16.27	
	2549.5(40185)	16.75	16.75	
	2506 (39750)	16.84	16.88	

LTE B66-Low power				
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3 (132665)	15.72	15.90
		1745 (132322)	15.86	15.95
		1710.7 (131979)	15.50	15.78
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3 (132665)	15.64	15.94
		1745 (132322)	15.44	15.83
		1710.7 (131979)	15.38	15.72
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	15.86	15.90
		1745 (132322)	15.38	15.68
		1710.7 (131979)	15.31	15.63
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3 (132665)	15.53	15.46
		1745 (132322)	15.86	15.67
		1710.7 (131979)	15.54	15.50
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3 (132665)	15.53	15.54
		1745 (132322)	15.59	15.63
		1710.7 (131979)	15.57	15.37
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	15.64	15.60
		1745 (132322)	15.39	15.50
		1710.7 (131979)	15.52	15.44
	6RB (0)	1779.3 (132665)	15.82	15.76
		1745 (132322)	15.92	15.85
		1710.7 (131979)	15.59	15.61
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5 (132657)	15.65	15.93
		1745 (132322)	15.82	15.79
		1711.5 (131987)	15.45	15.68
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5 (132657)	15.55	15.81
		1745 (132322)	15.55	15.76
		1711.5 (131987)	15.39	15.71
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5 (132657)	15.78	15.95
		1745 (132322)	15.48	15.78
		1711.5 (131987)	15.39	15.63
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5 (132657)	15.66	15.54
		1745 (132322)	15.74	15.81
		1711.5 (131987)	15.45	15.49
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5 (132657)	15.65	15.51
		1745 (132322)	15.61	15.50
		1711.5 (131987)	15.52	15.51
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5 (132657)	15.75	15.63
		1745 (132322)	15.50	15.34
		1711.5 (131987)	15.56	15.51
	15RB (0)	1778.5 (132657)	15.87	15.92
		1745 (132322)	15.90	15.85
		1711.5 (131987)	15.64	15.73

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5 (132647)	15.68	15.78
		1745 (132322)	15.74	15.95
		1712.5 (131997)	15.48	15.73
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5 (132647)	15.56	15.87
		1745 (132322)	15.51	15.68
		1712.5 (131997)	15.37	15.75
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	15.85	15.91
		1745 (132322)	15.44	15.73
		1712.5 (131997)	15.47	15.77
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5 (132647)	15.54	15.56
		1745 (132322)	15.89	15.68
		1712.5 (131997)	15.54	15.51
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5 (132647)	15.63	15.58
		1745 (132322)	15.62	15.49
		1712.5 (131997)	15.53	15.54
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	15.75	15.62
		1745 (132322)	15.44	15.39
		1712.5 (131997)	15.51	15.55
	25RB (0)	1777.5 (132647)	15.88	15.94
		1745 (132322)	15.88	15.82
		1712.5 (131997)	15.66	15.69
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775 (132622)	15.60	15.78
		1745 (132322)	15.86	15.79
		1715 (132022)	15.37	15.68
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775 (132622)	15.59	15.93
		1745 (132322)	15.52	15.86
		1715 (132022)	15.39	15.60
	1RB-Low (0)	1775 (132622)	15.79	15.81
		1745 (132322)	15.54	15.78
		1715 (132022)	15.36	15.75
	25RB-High (25)	1775 (132622)	15.60	15.54
		1745 (132322)	15.84	15.84
		1715 (132022)	15.44	15.52
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775 (132622)	15.71	15.66
		1745 (132322)	15.66	15.46
		1715 (132022)	15.46	15.43
	25RB-Low (0)	1775 (132622)	15.72	15.74
		1745 (132322)	15.48	15.35
		1715 (132022)	15.43	15.43
	50RB (0)	1775 (132622)	15.87	15.86
		1745 (132322)	15.88	15.76
		1715 (132022)	15.67	15.71

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5 (132597)	15.76	15.84
		1745 (132322)	15.88	15.85
		1717.5 (132047)	15.50	15.78
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5 (132597)	15.60	15.87
		1745 (132322)	15.47	15.73
		1717.5 (132047)	15.47	15.78
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	15.81	15.96
		1745 (132322)	15.41	15.69
		1717.5 (132047)	15.37	15.70
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5 (132597)	15.60	15.61
		1745 (132322)	15.89	15.78
		1717.5 (132047)	15.42	15.54
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5 (132597)	15.61	15.66
		1745 (132322)	15.59	15.60
		1717.5 (132047)	15.44	15.46
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	15.62	15.69
		1745 (132322)	15.47	15.50
		1717.5 (132047)	15.49	15.55
	75RB (0)	1772.5 (132597)	15.89	15.85
		1745 (132322)	15.83	15.87
		1717.5 (132047)	15.66	15.72
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770 (132572)	15.73	15.92
		1745 (132322)	15.87	15.93
		1720 (132072)	15.50	15.79
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770 (132572)	15.62	15.94
		1745 (132322)	15.52	15.83
		1720 (132072)	15.47	15.75
	1RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	15.84	15.93
		1745 (132322)	15.51	15.78
		1720 (132072)	15.46	15.74
	50RB-High (50)	1770 (132572)	15.64	15.61
		1745 (132322)	15.86	15.81
		1720 (132072)	15.54	15.51
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770 (132572)	15.68	15.63
		1745 (132322)	15.63	15.60
		1720 (132072)	15.54	15.52
	50RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	15.76	15.73
		1745 (132322)	15.54	15.47
		1720 (132072)	15.57	15.55
	100RB (0)	1770 (132572)	15.91	15.91
		1745 (132322)	15.90	15.86
		1720 (132072)	15.74	15.70

11.3 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT antenna is 10.46dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT antenna is 10.5dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following-Main Antenna:

802.11b								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	16.59	/	/	/				
6(2437(MHz)	16.65	/	/	/				
1(2412MHz)	16.69	16.63	16.53	16.34				
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00				
802.11g								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	14.39	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437(MHz)	16.24	16.14	16.37	16.27	16.13	14.86	14.66	14.56
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
1(2412MHz)	14.44	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11n-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	14.29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437(MHz)	16.23	16.50	16.52	16.59	16.47	16.46	16.51	16.47
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
1(2412MHz)	14.39	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11n-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	13.05	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.28	16.25	16.23	16.30	16.26	16.26	16.26	16.35
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
3(2422MHz)	12.70	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

802.11ax-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	14.18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437(MHz)	16.07	16.38	16.40	16.39	16.37	16.36	16.34	16.33
Tune up	17.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	14.19	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11ax-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	12.30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	15.98	15.97	15.98	16.16	16.24	16.16	16.20	16.19
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
3(2422MHz)	12.35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following-Aux. Antenna:

802.11b								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	16.53	/	/	/				
6(2437(MHz)	16.44	/	/	/				
1(2412MHz)	16.64	16.62	16.53	16.35				
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00				
802.11g								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	14.41	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437(MHz)	16.15	16.06	16.29	16.19	16.01	14.83	14.62	14.49
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
1(2412MHz)	14.49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11n-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	14.42	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437(MHz)	16.04	16.26	16.31	16.39	16.29	16.28	16.31	16.27
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
1(2412MHz)	14.51	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

802.11n-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	12.77	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.44	16.43	16.35	16.43	16.49	16.37	16.38	16.37
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
3(2422MHz)	12.92	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11ax-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	14.29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437(MHz)	16.01	16.32	16.37	16.38	16.33	16.33	16.35	16.32
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
1(2412MHz)	14.42	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11ax-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	12.15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.10	16.11	16.13	16.29	16.37	16.34	16.37	16.36
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
3(2422MHz)	12.22	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following-MIMO Antenna:

802.11b								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	/	/	/	/				
6(2437(MHz)	/	/	/	/				
1(2412MHz)	/	/	/	/				
802.11g								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	16.79	16.73	16.98	16.95	16.79	15.58	15.45	15.41
6(2437(MHz)	16.59	/	16.72	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	16.56	/	16.71	/	/	/	/	/
802.11n-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	16.68	16.91	16.92	16.90	16.82	16.82	16.83	16.90
6(2437(MHz)	16.44	/	16.71	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	16.45	/	16.70	/	/	/	/	/

802.11n-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	14.67	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.56	16.52	16.45	16.43	16.41	16.46	16.49	16.46
3(2422MHz)	16.52	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11ax-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	16.45	16.75	16.81	16.76	16.68	16.68	16.71	16.71
6(2437(MHz)	16.22	/	16.55	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	16.22	/	16.49	/	/	/	/	/
802.11ax-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	14.09	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3(2422MHz)	16.40	16.14	16.14	16.25	16.24	16.23	16.25	16.24
tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00

The tune up power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-SISO:

5GHz -SISO									
802.11a	Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11n (20M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11n (40M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
Tune up	38 (5190MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	54 (5270MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	62 (5310MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	102 (5510MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	134 (5670MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
159 (5795MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

802.11ac (20M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

802.11ac (40M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
Tune up	38 (5190MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	54 (5270MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	62 (5310MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	102 (5510MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	134 (5670MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
159 (5795MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	
802.11ac (80M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
Tune up	42 (5210MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	58 (5290MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	106 (5530MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	138 (5690MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
155 (5775MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	
802.11ac (160M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
Tune up	50 (5250MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	114 (5570MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

802.11ax (20M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ax (40M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	38 (5190MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	54 (5270MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	62 (5310MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	102 (5510MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	134 (5670MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	159 (5795MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ax (80M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	42 (5210MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	58 (5290MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	106 (5530MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	138 (5690MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
		155 (5775MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ax (160M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	50 (5250MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	114 (5570MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

The tune up power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-MIMO:

		5.0GHz -MIMO (A+B)							
802.11a	Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	52 (5260MHz)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	64 (5320MHz)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	100 (5500MHz)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	132 (5660MHz)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	165 (5825MHz)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
802.11n (20M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
		132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11n (40M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
Tune up	38 (5190MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	54 (5270MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	62 (5310MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	102 (5510MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
		134 (5670MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	159 (5795MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

802.11ac (20M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
		132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

802.11ac (40M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
Tune up	38 (5190MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	54 (5270MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	62 (5310MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	102 (5510MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
		134 (5670MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	159 (5795MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ac (80M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
Tune up	42 (5210MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	58 (5290MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	106 (5530MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	138 (5690MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
		155 (5775MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ac (160M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
Tune up	50 (5250MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	114 (5570MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

802.11ax (20M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	36 (5180MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	52 (5260MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	64 (5320MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	100 (5500MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	132 (5660MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	165 (5825MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ax (40M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	38 (5190MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	54 (5270MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	62 (5310MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	102 (5510MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	134 (5670MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	159 (5795MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ax (80M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	42 (5210MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	58 (5290MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	106 (5530MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	138 (5690MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	155 (5775MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ax (160M)	Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11
Tune up	50 (5250MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	114 (5570MHz)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-Main Antenna:

802.11ac-80MHz(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
42(5210 MHz)	13.26	13.22	13.18	13.11	13.22	13.14	13.12	13.12	12.97	12.94
155(5775 MHz)	12.51	12.39	12.47	12.32	12.28	12.28	12.27	12.27	12.11	12.09
Tune up	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
802.11ac-160MHz(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
50(5250 MHz)	13.02	12.91	12.82	12.78	12.70	12.60	11.53	11.46	11.33	11.29
Tune up	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
114(5570 MHz)	13.43	13.31	13.26	13.17	13.02	12.94	11.92	11.85	11.74	11.66
Tune up	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-Aux. Antenna:

802.11ac-80MHz(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
42(5210 MHz)	13.51	13.36	13.38	13.38	13.47	13.42	13.48	13.49	13.35	13.36
155(5775 MHz)	12.85	12.75	12.83	12.79	12.80	12.74	12.79	12.77	12.61	12.58
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ac-160MHz(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
50(5250 MHz)	13.19	13.14	13.17	13.12	13.08	13.07	12.22	12.22	12.13	12.09
Tune up	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
114(5570 MHz)	13.13	13.01	13.04	12.96	13.12	13.08	12.09	12.06	12.04	12.01
Tune up	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-MIMO Antenna:

802.11ac-80MHz MIMO(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
42(5210 MHz)	13.91	13.78	13.65	13.52	13.44	13.38	12.61	12.57	12.52	12.47
155(5775 MHz)	13.62	13.38	13.27	13.23	13.19	13.09	12.34	12.26	12.18	12.12
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11ac-160MHz MIMO(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
50(5250 MHz)	13.33	13.27	13.20	13.15	13.13	12.94	12.99	13.06	12.88	12.79
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
114(5570 MHz)	13.24	13.25	13.25	13.06	13.08	13.06	13.15	13.07	12.86	12.87
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances

Please refer to the picture of antenna locations in the document: “The Photos of SAR test-I22Z70125”

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB616217 D04, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
WWAN ANT	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
WiFi ANT	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-2.4G + BT (1g)

/	Position	Main antenna	WiFi-2.4G	BT	Sum
Highest SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm (LTE B4)	0.67	0.80	0.12	1.59

Table 13.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G + BT (1g)

/	Position	Main antenna	WiFi-5G	BT	Sum
Highest SAR value for Body	Rear 8mm (WCDMA B2)	1.33	0.26	<0.01	1.59

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is <1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

Table 13.3: The sum of reported SAR values for WWAN and WiFi2.4G Main Antenna (SPLSR)

/	Position	Band	Main antenna	WiFi2.4G- Main Ant	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm	W1900	0.75	0.80	1.55	/	/
	Rear 0mm	W1700	0.75	0.80	1.55	/	/
	Rear 0mm	W850	0.28	0.80	1.08	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B2	0.45	0.80	1.25	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B4	0.67	0.80	1.47	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B5	0.99	0.80	1.79	212.76	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B7	0.73	0.80	1.53	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B12	0.38	0.80	1.18	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B13	0.78	0.80	1.58	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B26	0.76	0.80	1.56	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B30	0.41	0.80	1.21	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B41	0.63	0.80	1.43	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B66	0.53	0.80	1.33	/	/

Table 13.4: The sum of reported SAR values for WWAN and WiFi2.4G Aux Antenna (SPLSR)

/	Position	Band	Main antenna	WiFi2.4G- Aux Ant	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm	W1900	0.75	0.68	1.43	/	/
	Rear 0mm	W1700	0.75	0.68	1.43	/	/
	Rear 0mm	W850	0.28	0.68	0.96	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B2	0.45	0.68	1.13	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B4	0.67	0.68	1.35	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B5	0.99	0.68	1.67	235.71	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B7	0.73	0.68	1.41	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B12	0.38	0.68	1.06	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B13	0.78	0.68	1.46	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B26	0.76	0.68	1.44	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B30	0.41	0.68	1.09	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B41	0.63	0.68	1.31	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B66	0.53	0.68	1.21	/	/

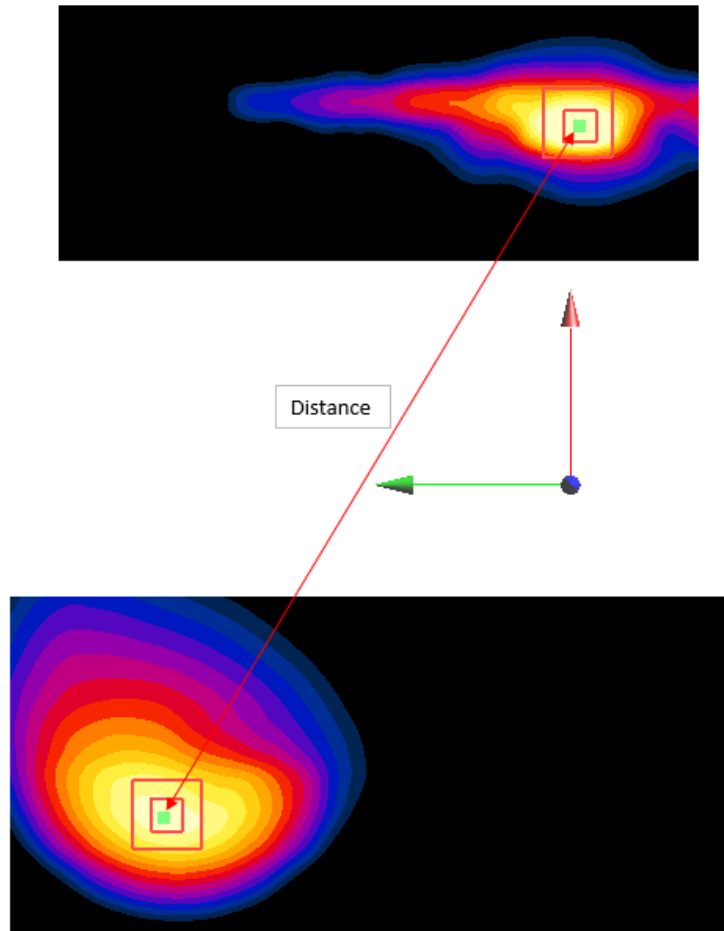
Table 13.5: The sum of reported SAR values for WWAN and WiFi5G Main Antenna (SPLSR)

/	Position	Band	Main antenna	WiFi5G-Main Ant	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm	W1900	0.75	0.85	1.60	228.93	0.01
	Rear 0mm	W1700	0.75	0.85	1.60	227.41	0.01
	Rear 0mm	W850	0.28	0.85	1.13	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B2	0.45	0.85	1.30	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B4	0.67	0.85	1.52	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B5	0.99	0.85	1.84	220.86	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B7	0.73	0.85	1.58	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B12	0.38	0.85	1.23	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B13	0.78	0.85	1.63	221.99	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B26	0.76	0.85	1.61	222.05	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B30	0.41	0.85	1.26	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B41	0.63	0.85	1.48	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B66	0.53	0.85	1.38	/	/

Table 13.6: The sum of reported SAR values for WWAN and WiFi5G Aux Antenna (SPLSR)

/	Position	Band	Main antenna	WiFi5G-Aux Ant	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm	W1900	0.75	1.10	1.85	258.17	0.01
	Rear 0mm	W1700	0.75	1.10	1.85	254.94	0.01
	Rear 0mm	W850	0.28	1.10	1.38	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B2	0.45	1.10	1.55	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B4	0.67	1.10	1.77	270.6	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B5	0.99	1.10	2.09	250.05	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B7	0.73	1.10	1.83	259.06	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B12	0.38	1.10	1.48	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B13	0.78	1.10	1.88	252.47	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B26	0.76	1.10	1.86	250.59	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B30	0.41	1.10	1.51	/	/
	Rear 0mm	LTE B41	0.63	1.10	1.73	256.16	0.01
	Rear 0mm	LTE B66	0.53	1.10	1.63	247.02	0.01

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5}/R_i$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.



Find distance of maxima

Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point		associated 1g averages
<input type="checkbox"/> Zoom Scan (D:\2022\I22Z70125(FCC)\0mm 4-21\LTE B5 Body Rear 0mm 25RB-L WYQ 4-23.da53:0\LTE B5 Bo...		
Max. 1 at (-101.80, 126.40, 0.97) mm		0.84 W/kg
<input type="checkbox"/> Zoom Scan (D:\2022\I22Z70125(FCC)\WIFI\WIFI5G B Body Rear 0mm WYQ 4-27.da53:0\11ac-160M MCS0 1...		
Max. 2 at (111.80, -3.60, 1.44) mm		0.89 W/kg
Distances and Separation Ratios		
Max. 1 - Max. 2		Distance [mm]: 250.05 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Done

Picture 13.1 Distance evaluation for LTE B5 and WiFi5G Aux Antenna

14 SAR Test Result

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-g SAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
WCDMA<E FDD	1:1
LTE TDD	1:1.58

14.1 SAR results for 3G/4G

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band – Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
9538	1907.6	Rear 8mm	/	23.23	24.00	0.564	0.67	1.090	1.30	-0.15
9400	1880	Rear 8mm	/	23.11	24.00	0.556	0.68	1.060	1.30	0.09
9262	1852.4	Rear 8mm	Fig.1	23.52	24.00	0.613	0.68	1.190	1.33	0.04
9538	1907.6	Rear 0mm	/	15.87	17	0.282	0.37	0.578	0.75	0.01
9400	1880	Rear 0mm	/	15.75	17	0.259	0.35	0.526	0.70	-0.05
9262	1852.4	Rear 0mm	/	15.71	17	0.263	0.35	0.536	0.72	-0.09

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band – Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
1513	1752.6	Rear 8mm	/	23.58	24.50	0.533	0.66	0.977	1.21	0.09
1412	1732.4	Rear 8mm	Fig.2	23.53	24.50	0.549	0.69	1.050	1.31	0.01
1312	1712.4	Rear 8mm	/	23.45	24.50	0.535	0.68	1.020	1.30	-0.11
1513	1752.6	Rear 0mm	/	16.44	17	0.312	0.35	0.655	0.75	0.09
1412	1732.4	Rear 0mm	/	16.1	17	0.262	0.32	0.548	0.67	0.11
1312	1712.4	Rear 0mm	/	16.24	17	0.248	0.30	0.517	0.62	0.16

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band – Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
4233	846.6	Rear 8mm	/	24.14	24.50	0.395	0.43	0.623	0.68	-0.15
4182	836.4	Rear 8mm	Fig.3	24.44	24.50	0.406	0.41	0.639	0.65	0.12
4132	826.4	Rear 8mm	/	24.26	24.50	0.365	0.39	0.575	0.61	0.09
4233	846.6	Rear 0mm	/	16.95	17.5	0.143	0.16	0.243	0.28	0.05
4182	836.4	Rear 0mm	/	17.1	17.5	0.138	0.15	0.235	0.26	-0.06
4132	826.4	Rear 0mm	/	17.11	17.5	0.135	0.15	0.228	0.25	-0.11

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (LTE Band2 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
19100	1900	1RB-Mid Rear 8mm	Fig.4	22.25	24.00	0.376	0.56	0.699	1.05	0.02
18900	1880	1RB-Mid Rear 8mm	/	22.24	24.00	0.352	0.53	0.674	1.01	-0.11
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Rear 8mm	/	22.23	24.00	0.366	0.55	0.681	1.02	0.10
18900	1880	100RB Rear 8mm	/	21.28	23.00	0.341	0.51	0.632	0.94	0.06
19100	1900	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	21.22	23.00	0.318	0.48	0.586	0.88	-0.09
18900	1880	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	21.22	23.00	0.277	0.42	0.514	0.77	-0.12
18700	1860	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	21.22	23.00	0.234	0.35	0.433	0.65	0.07
19100	1900	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	15.54	16.00	0.185	0.21	0.379	0.42	-0.06
19100	1900	50RB-High Rear 0mm	/	15.54	16.00	0.198	0.22	0.404	0.45	0.05

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (LTE Band4 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C			Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz				Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
20050	1720	1RB-High Rear 8mm	/	22.66	24.00	0.403	0.55	0.757	1.03	-0.15
20175	1732.5	1RB-High Rear 8mm	/	22.75	24.00	0.412	0.55	0.781	1.04	0.08
20300	1745	1RB-High Rear 8mm	Fig.5	22.98	24.00	0.449	0.57	0.834	1.05	0.03
20050	1720	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	21.65	23.00	0.323	0.44	0.605	0.83	-0.15
20175	1732.5	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	21.55	23.00	0.330	0.46	0.618	0.86	-0.06
20300	1745	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	21.83	23.00	0.360	0.47	0.667	0.87	-0.11
20300	1745	100RB Rear 8mm	/	21.75	23.00	0.354	0.47	0.655	0.87	-0.15
20300	1745	1RB-High Rear 0mm	/	16.13	17.00	0.250	0.31	0.523	0.64	-0.12
20300	1745	50RB-High Rear 0mm	/	16.03	17.00	0.255	0.32	0.534	0.67	0.16

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (LTE Band5 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C			Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz				Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
20525	836.5	1RB-High Rear 8mm	/	23.21	24.00	0.259	0.31	0.402	0.48	0.04
20525	836.5	25RB-High Rear 8mm	/	22.18	23.00	0.210	0.25	0.324	0.39	-0.11
20600	844	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	18.24	19.00	0.445	0.53	0.747	0.89	-0.03
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	18.21	19.00	0.465	0.56	0.777	0.93	-0.12
20450	829	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	Fig.6	18.26	19.00	0.500	0.59	0.836	0.99	0.07
20450	829	50RB Rear 0mm	/	18.22	19.00	0.467	0.56	0.782	0.94	0.11
20600	844	100RB Rear 0mm	/	18.21	19.00	0.367	0.44	0.613	0.74	-0.03
20525	836.5	25RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	18.20	19.00	0.392	0.47	0.655	0.79	-0.09
20450	829	25RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	18.23	19.00	0.410	0.49	0.685	0.82	0.17
20525	836.5	25RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	23.21	24.00	0.259	0.31	0.402	0.48	0.04

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (LTE Band7 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
21350	2560	1RB-Low Rear 8mm	Fig.7	23.46	24.00	0.295	0.33	0.691	0.78	0.03
21350	2560	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	22.38	23.00	0.241	0.28	0.569	0.66	-0.06
21350	2560	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	15.88	16.00	0.289	0.30	0.660	0.68	-0.16
21350	2560	50RB-High Rear 0mm	/	15.83	16.00	0.307	0.32	0.699	0.73	0.02

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (LTE Band12 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
23060	704	1RB-Low Rear 8mm	/	22.68	24.00	0.064	0.09	0.102	0.14	-0.05
23060	704	25RB-Low Rear 8mm	/	21.77	23.00	0.052	0.07	0.084	0.11	-0.09
23060	704	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	Fig.8	16.19	17.00	0.187	0.23	0.314	0.38	0.09
23060	704	25RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	16.18	17.00	0.177	0.21	0.295	0.36	-0.12

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (LTE Band13 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
23230	782	1RB-High Rear 8mm	/	23.14	24.00	0.232	0.28	0.364	0.44	0.08
23230	782	25RB-Low Rear 8mm	/	22.19	23.00	0.210	0.25	0.326	0.39	-0.11
23230	782	1RB-High Rear 0mm	/	16.36	17.00	0.389	0.45	0.654	0.76	-0.12
23230	782	25RB-High Rear 0mm	Fig.9	16.38	17.00	0.405	0.47	0.679	0.78	0.05

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (LTE Band26 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
26965	841.5	1RB-Low Rear 8mm	/	23.23	24.00	0.253	0.30	0.395	0.47	0.06
26965	841.5	36RB-High Rear 8mm	/	22.26	23.00	0.219	0.26	0.340	0.40	-0.15
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid Rear 0mm	/	16.24	17.00	0.379	0.45	0.632	0.75	-0.15
26775	822.5	36RB-Mid Rear 0mm	Fig.10	16.30	17.00	0.390	0.46	0.651	0.76	0.08

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (LTE Band30 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
27710	2310	1RB-Low Rear 8mm	Fig.11	20.97	21.00	0.265	0.27	0.523	0.53	0.14
27710	2310	25RB-Low Rear 8mm	/	19.98	20.00	0.211	0.21	0.419	0.42	-0.09
27710	2310	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	15.20	16.00	0.151	0.18	0.334	0.40	-0.15
27710	2310	25RB-Mid Rear 0mm	/	15.27	16.00	0.158	0.19	0.347	0.41	0.09

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (LTE Band41 – Body)

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
40185	2549.5	1RB-High Rear 8mm	/	23.07	24.00	0.077	0.10	0.157	0.19	0.01
40185	2549.5	50RB-Low Rear 8mm	/	22.27	23.00	0.067	0.08	0.134	0.16	0.07
39750	2506	1RB-Low Rear 0mm	Fig.12	16.98	17.00	0.276	0.28	0.630	0.63	0.09
39750	2506	50RB-Low Rear 0mm	/	16.85	17.00	0.262	0.27	0.603	0.62	-0.09

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (LTE Band66 – Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Frequency		Mode/Test position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
132322	1745	1RB-High Rear 8mm	Fig.13	23.86	24.50	0.293	0.34	0.521	0.60	0.05
132322	1745	50RB-High Rear 8mm	/	22.83	23.50	0.211	0.25	0.379	0.44	-0.11
132322	1745	1RB-High Rear 0mm	/	15.87	16.00	0.249	0.26	0.515	0.53	0.08
132322	1745	50RB-High Rear 0mm	/	15.86	16.00	0.244	0.25	0.502	0.52	-0.06

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.2 SAR Evaluation for WIFI

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

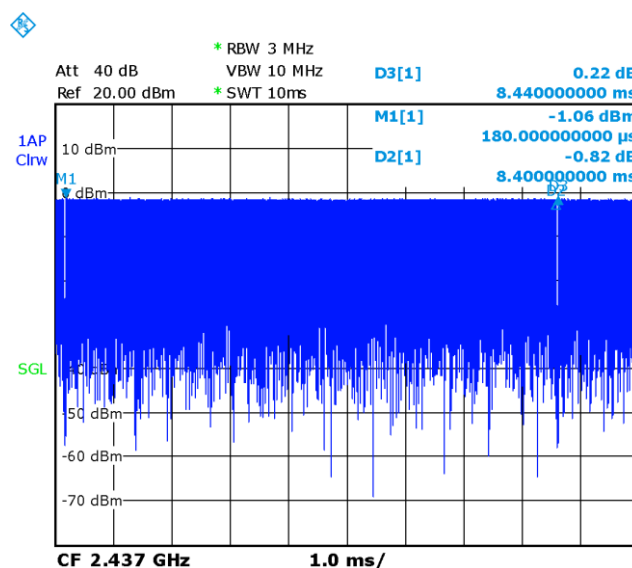
When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac/ax modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n ac then ax) is selected.

SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (WLAN2.4G Main Antenna - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
1	2412	11b	Front 0mm	/	16.69	17.00	0.100	0.11	0.210	0.23	-0.15
1	2412	11b	Rear 0mm	/	16.69	17.00	0.287	0.31	0.641	0.69	0.09
6	2437	11b	Rear 0mm	Fig.14	16.65	17.00	0.320	0.35	0.736	0.80	0.05
11	2462	11b	Rear 0mm	/	16.59	17.00	0.305	0.34	0.681	0.75	-0.12
6	2437	11b	Rear 8mm	/	16.65	17.00	0.090	0.10	0.185	0.20	0.13

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.



Picture 14.2-1 Duty factor plot

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (WLAN2.4G Main Antenna - Body) – Scaled Reported SAR

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
6	2437	11b	Rear 0mm	99.5%	100%	0.80	0.80

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (WLAN2.4G Aux Antenna - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1	2412	11b	Front 0mm	/	16.64	17.00	0.104	0.11	0.230	0.25	0.12
1	2412	11b	Rear 0mm	/	16.64	17.00	0.222	0.24	0.528	0.57	-0.10
6	2437	11b	Rear 0mm	Fig.15	16.44	17.00	0.249	0.28	0.596	0.68	-0.14
11	2462	11b	Rear 0mm	/	16.53	17.00	0.228	0.25	0.585	0.65	-0.06

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

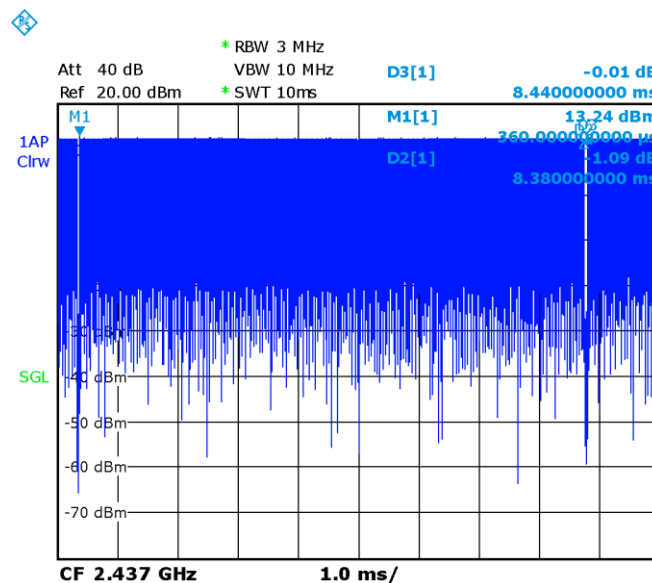

Picture 14.2-2 Duty factor plot

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (WLAN2.4G Aux Antenna - Body) – Scaled Reported SAR

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C			
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
6	2437	11b	Rear 0mm	99.3%	100%	0.68	0.68

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (WLAN2.4G MIMO Antenna - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
11	2462	11g	Front 0mm	/	16.98	17.00	0.051	0.05	0.105	0.11	0.15
1	2412	11g	Rear 0mm	Fig.16	16.71	17.00	0.171	0.18	0.385	0.41	-0.09
6	2437	11g	Rear 0mm	/	16.72	17.00	0.156	0.17	0.358	0.38	-0.03
11	2462	11g	Rear 0mm	/	16.98	17.00	0.167	0.17	0.381	0.38	0.12

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

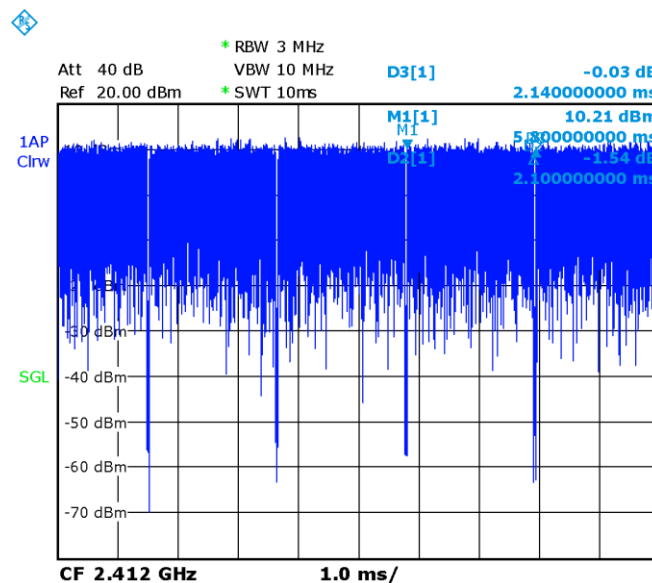

Picture 14.2-3 Duty factor plot

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WLAN2.4G MIMO Antenna - Body) – Scaled Reported SAR

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
1	2412	11g	Rear 0mm	98.1%	100%	0.41	0.42

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WLAN5G Main Antenna - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
50	5250	11ac 160M	Front 0mm	/	13.02	14.00	0.103	0.13	0.292	0.37	0.03
50	5250	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	Fig.17	13.02	14.00	0.212	0.27	0.671	0.84	-0.04
114	5570	11ac 160M	Front 0mm	/	13.43	14.00	0.096	0.11	0.252	0.29	-0.11
114	5570	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	/	13.43	14.00	0.203	0.23	0.638	0.73	0.04
155	5775	11ac 80M	Front 0mm	/	12.51	14.00	0.040	0.06	0.100	0.14	-0.12
155	5775	11ac 80M	Rear 0mm	/	12.51	14.00	0.081	0.11	0.227	0.32	-0.16

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

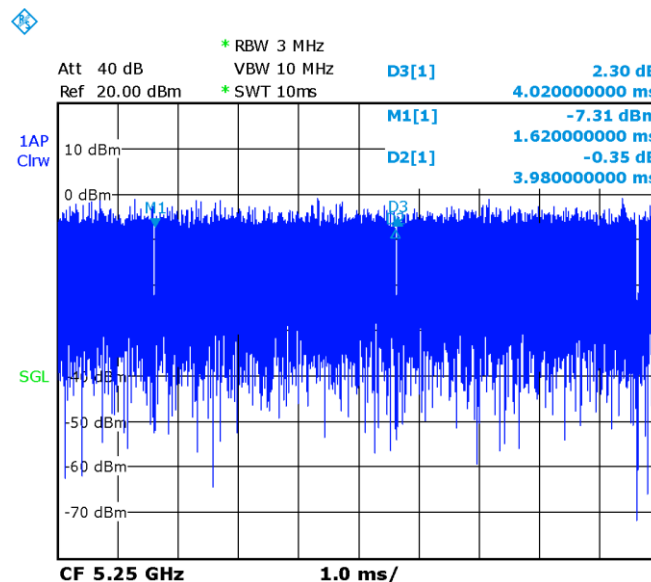

Picture 14.2-4 Duty factor plot

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WLAN5G Main Antenna - Body) – Scaled Reported SAR

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
50	5250	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	99%	100%	0.84	0.85

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WLAN5G Aux Antenna - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
50	5250	11ac 160M	Front 0mm	/	13.19	14.00	0.117	0.14	0.328	0.40	0.09
50	5250	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	/	13.19	14.00	0.241	0.29	0.797	0.96	0.03
50	5250	11ac 160M	Rear 8mm	/	13.19	14.00	0.088	0.11	0.217	0.26	-0.03
114	5570	11ac 160M	Front 0mm	/	13.13	14.00	0.145	0.18	0.388	0.47	0.12
114	5570	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	Fig.18	13.13	14.00	0.275	0.34	0.891	1.09	0.05
114	5570	11ac 160M	Rear 8mm	/	13.13	14.00	0.054	0.07	0.195	0.24	0.11
155	5775	11ac 80M	Front 0mm	/	12.85	14.00	0.047	0.06	0.127	0.17	-0.09
155	5775	11ac 80M	Rear 0mm	/	12.85	14.00	0.093	0.12	0.283	0.37	-0.11

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

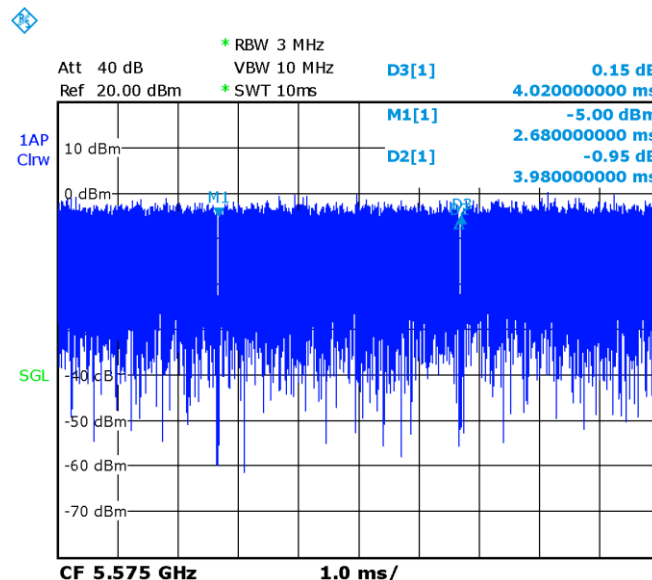

Picture 14.2-5 Duty factor plot

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WLAN5G Aux Antenna - Body) – Scaled Reported SAR

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
114	5570	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	99%	100%	1.09	1.10

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (WLAN5G MIMO Antenna - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C									
50	5250	11ac 160M	Front 0mm	/	13.33	14	0.057	0.07	0.155	0.18	-0.08
50	5250	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	Fig.19	13.33	14	0.114	0.13	0.381	0.44	0.11
114	5570	11ac 160M	Front 0mm	/	13.24	14	0.046	0.05	0.139	0.17	0.12
114	5570	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	/	13.24	14	0.084	0.10	0.257	0.31	-0.11
155	5775	11ac 80M	Front 0mm	/	13.62	14	0.037	0.04	0.108	0.12	0.06
155	5775	11ac 80M	Rear 0mm	/	13.62	14	0.075	0.08	0.240	0.26	-0.07

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

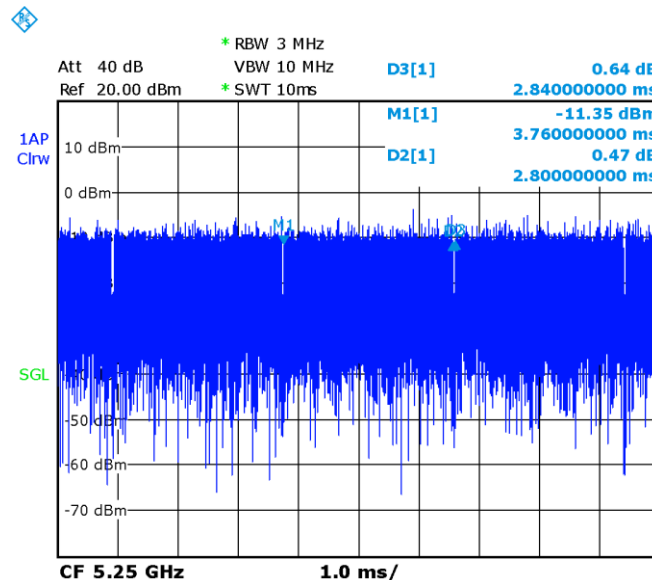

Picture 14.2-6 Duty factor plot

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (WLAN5G MIMO Antenna - Body) – Scaled Reported SAR

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		
50	5250	11ac 160M	Rear 0mm	98.6%	100%	0.44	0.45

14.3 SAR Evaluation for BT

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (BT – Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39	2441	Front 0mm	/	10.46	10.50	0.015	0.02	0.045	0.05	0.06
39	2441	Rear 0mm	Fig.20	10.46	10.50	0.051	0.05	0.117	0.12	-0.05
39	2441	Rear 8mm	/	10.46	10.50	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20

Band	Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Distance (mm)	Highest Measured SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
	Ch.	MHz							
WCDMA1900	9262	1852.4	RMC	Rear	8mm	1.19	1.15	1.03	/
WCDMA1700	1412	1732.4	RMC	Rear	8mm	1.05	1.01	1.04	/
LTE Band4	20300	1745	1RB-High	Rear	8mm	0.834	0.821	1.02	/
LTE Band5	20450	829	1RB-Low	Rear	0mm	0.836	0.818	1.02	/
WLAN 5G	114	5570	11ac 160M	Rear	0mm	0.891	0.875	1.02	/

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$							9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$							19.1	18.9	

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞

20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5

17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46110673	January 14, 2022	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	106276	May 11, 2021	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP6A	101369		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49070393	May 14, 2021	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	166370	June 25, 2021	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	7307	May 26, 2021	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	1556	January 12, 2022	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V2	1017	July 12,,2021	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 12,,2021	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 12,,2021	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 15,2021	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2300V2	1018	July 26,2021	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 26,2021	One year
15	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 26,2021	One year
16	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D5GHzV2	1060	June 21,2021	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

WCDMA1900 Body

Date: 4/19/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.454$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.767$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

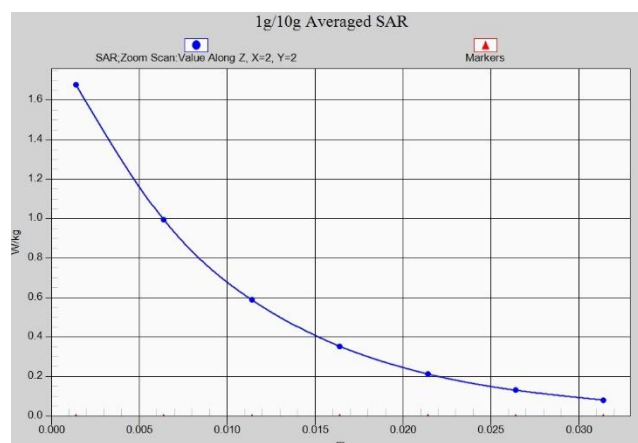
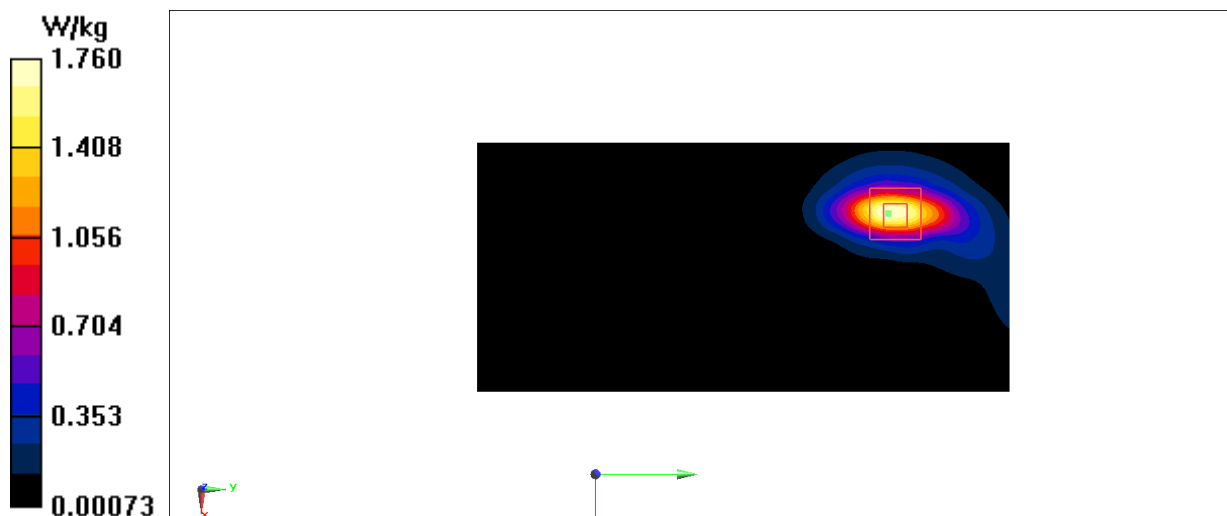
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 –SN7307 ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.76 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 0.9450 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.19 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.613 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg



WCDMA1700 Body

Date: 4/18/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.377$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.611$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.61, 8.61, 8.61)

Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.58 W/kg

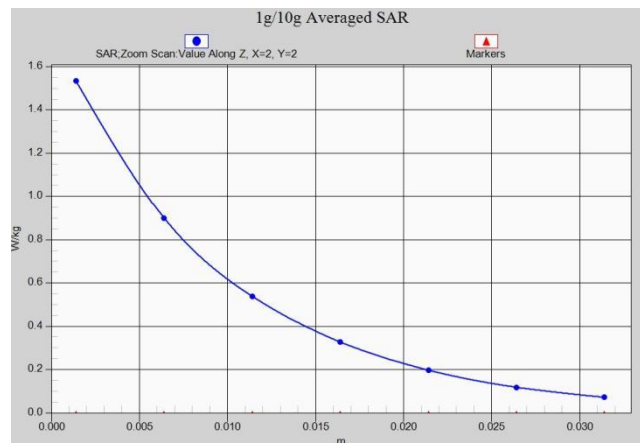
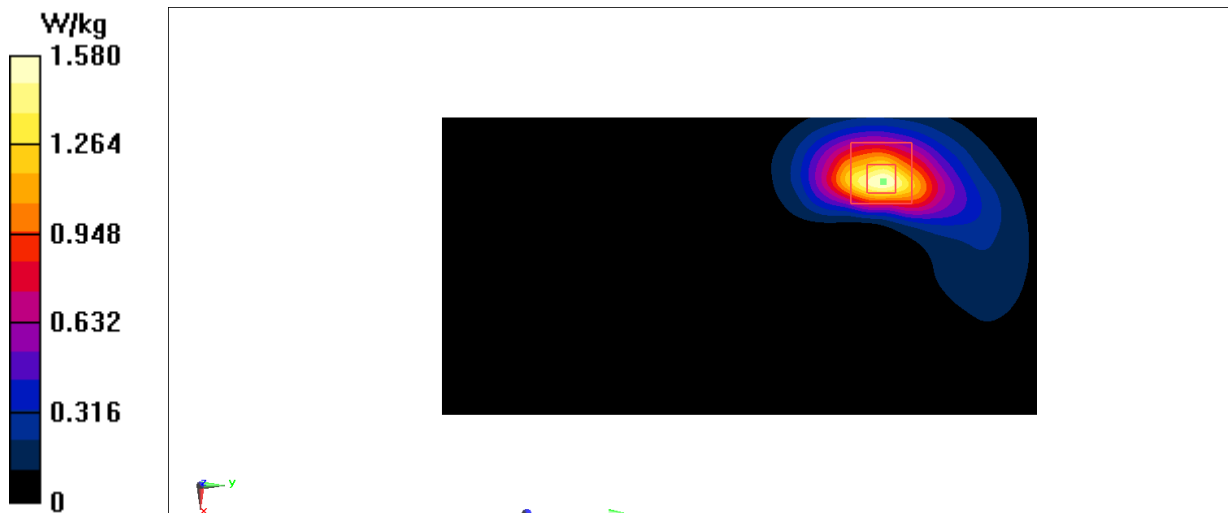
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.549 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg



WCDMA850 Body

Date: 4/16/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 45.058$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.815 W/kg

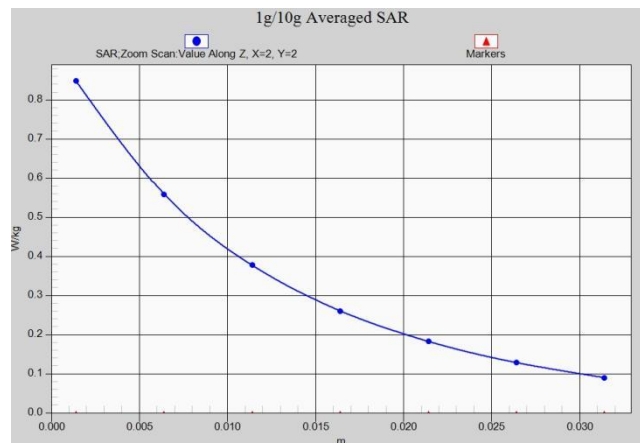
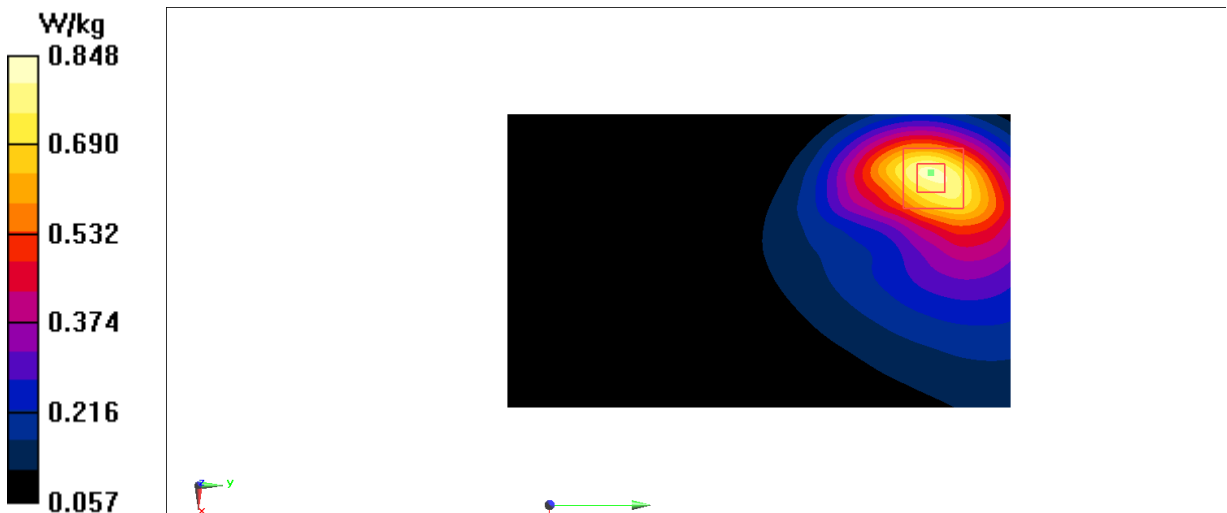
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.310 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.994 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.639 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.406 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.848 W/kg



LTE B2 Body

Date: 4/19/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.496 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.314$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B2 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.10 W/kg

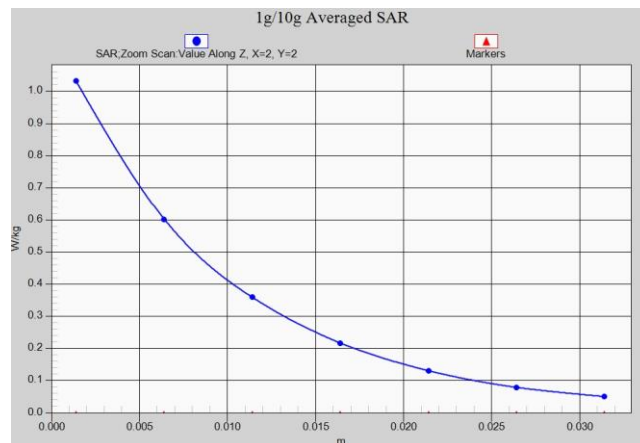
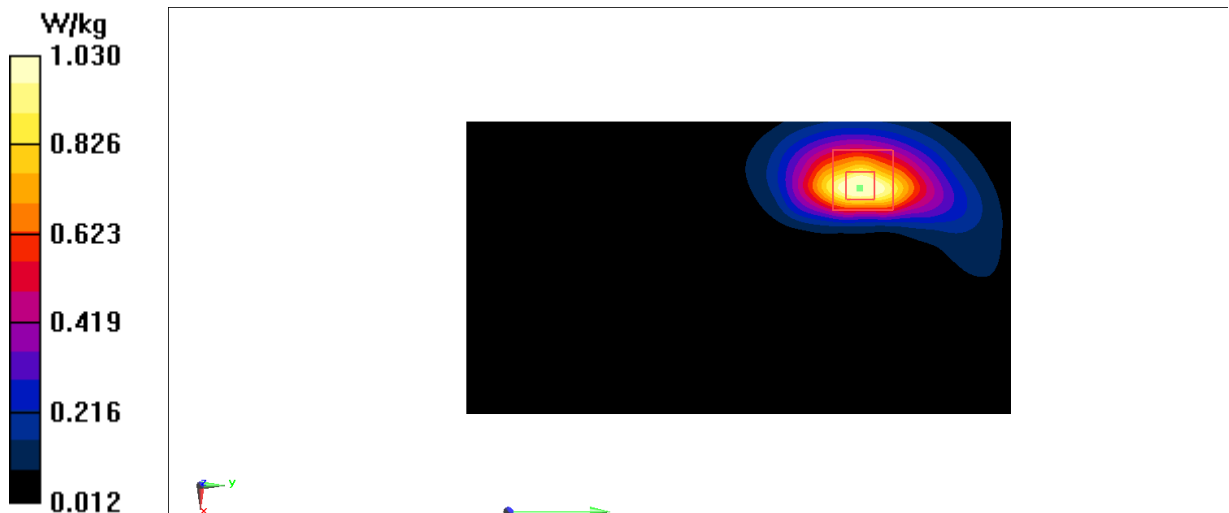
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.699 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.376 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.03 W/kg



LTE B4 Body

Date: 4/18/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.385$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.583$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B4 1745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(8.61, 8.61, 8.61)

Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

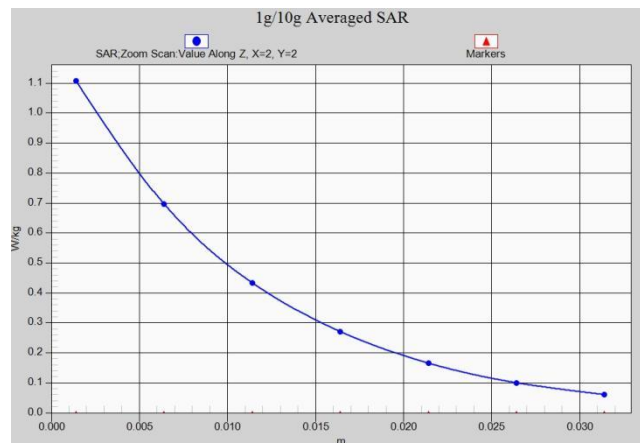
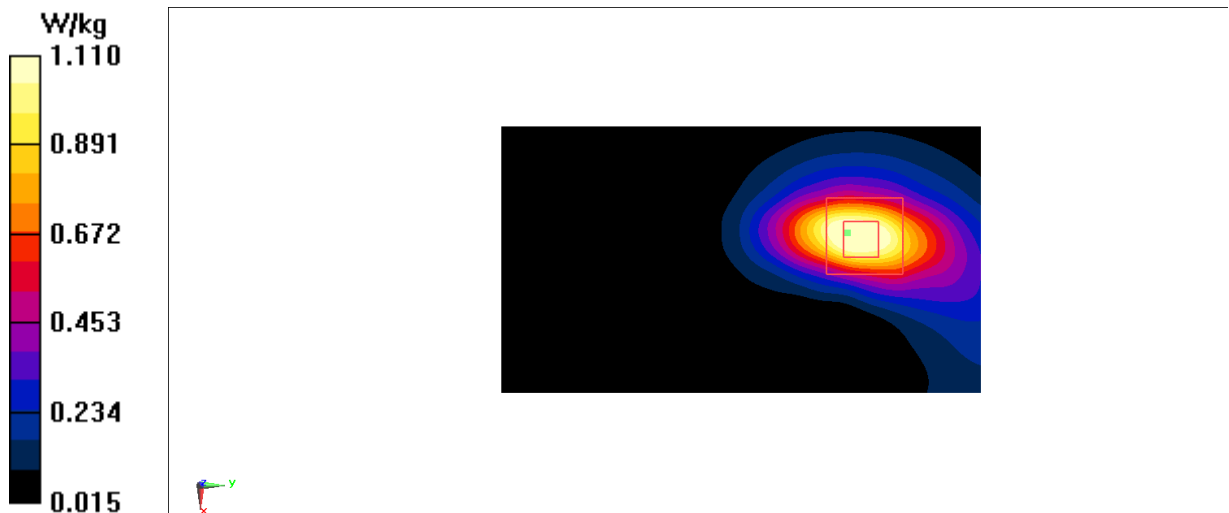
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.834 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.449 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



LTE B5 Body

Date: 4/16/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.884$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 45.309$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B5 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.10 W/kg

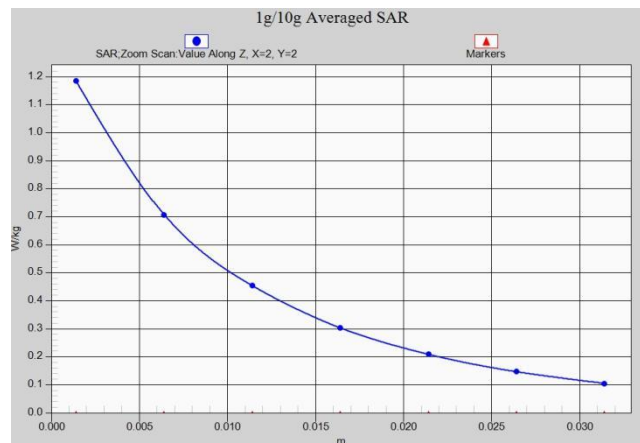
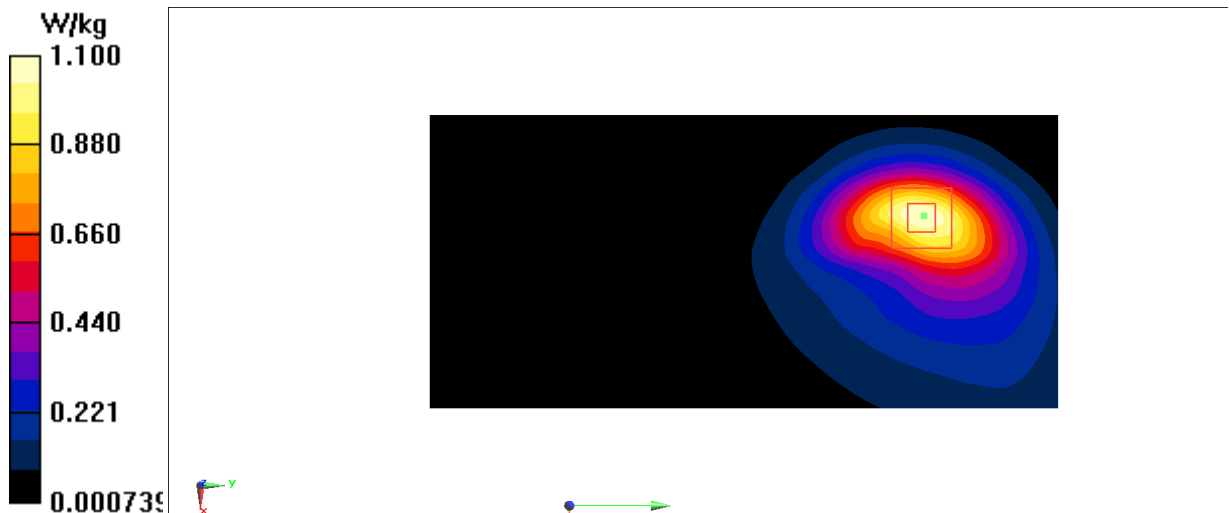
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.6900 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.836 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.500 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



LTE B7 Body

Date: 4/22/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.491$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5)

Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200$ mm, $dy=1.200$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.987 W/kg

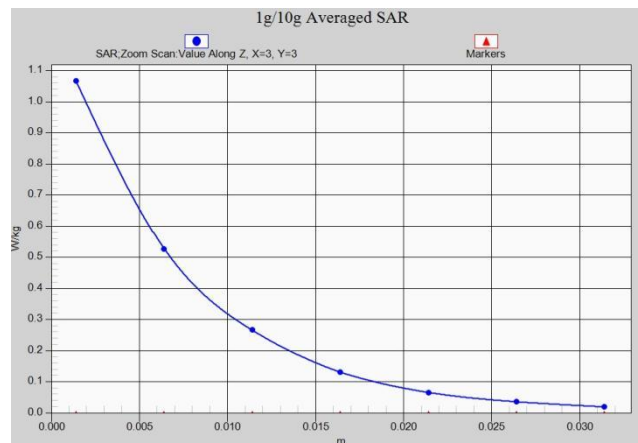
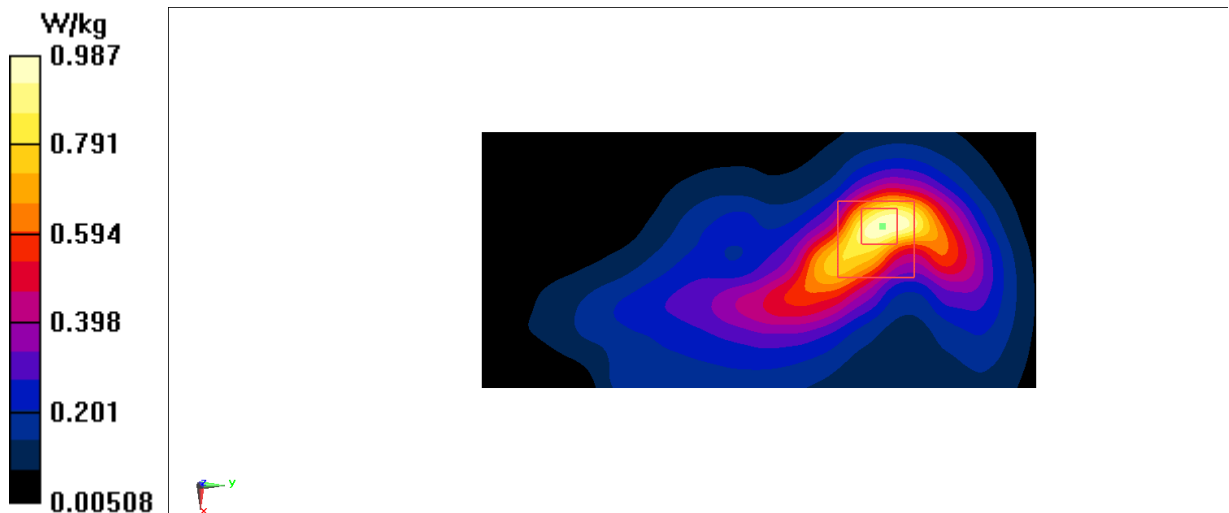
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.001 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.691 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



LTE B12 Body

Date: 4/15/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 704 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.83 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 45.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(10.31, 10.31, 10.31)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.421 W/kg

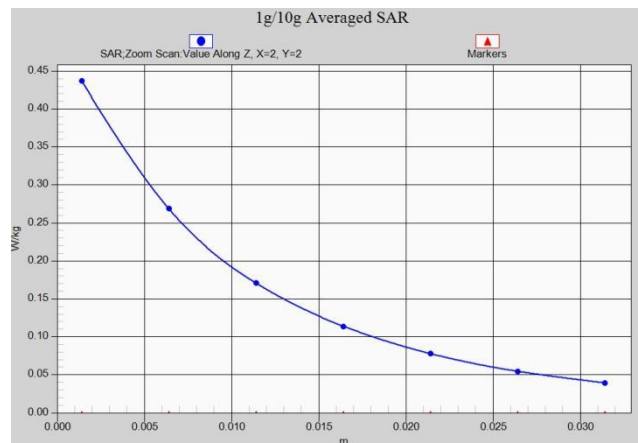
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.5280 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.09dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.548 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.314 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.187 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.437 W/kg



LTE B13 Body

Date:4/15/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.863 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 45.482$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(10.31, 10.31, 10.31)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.904 W/kg

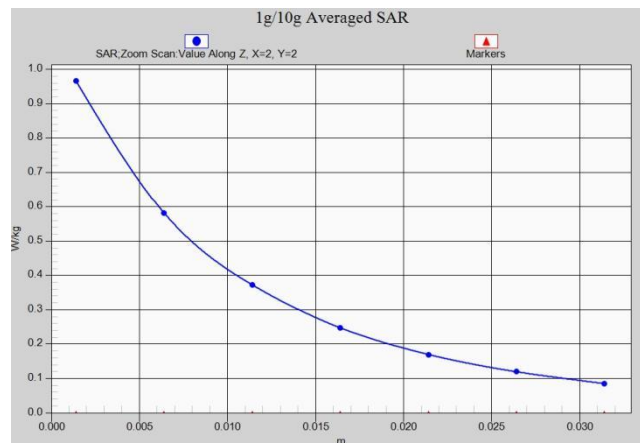
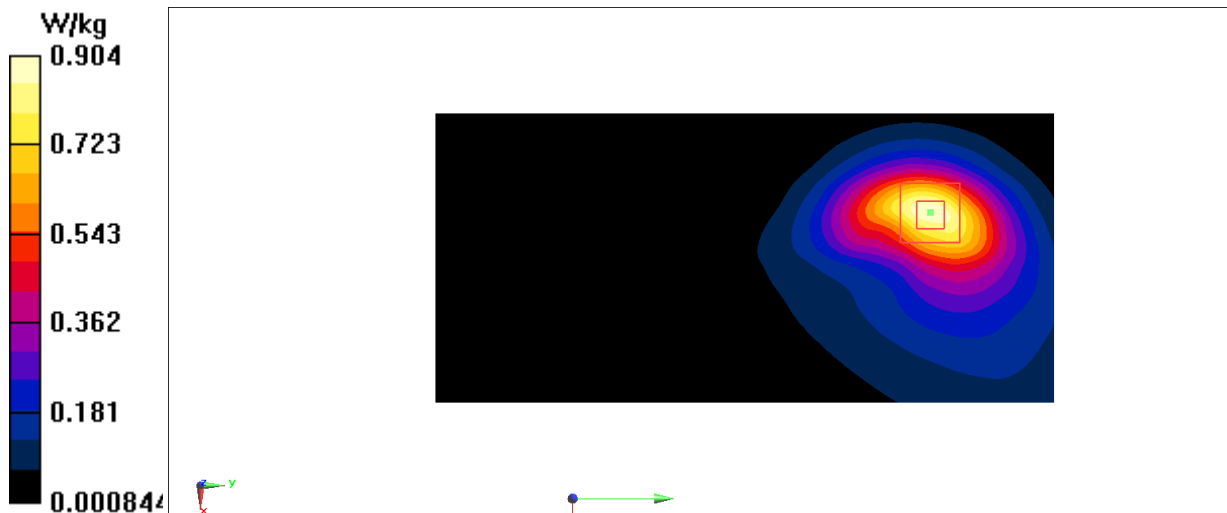
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.3580 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.679 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.405 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.966 W/kg



LTE B26 Body

Date: 4/16/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 822.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.881$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 45.335$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B26 822.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.877 W/kg

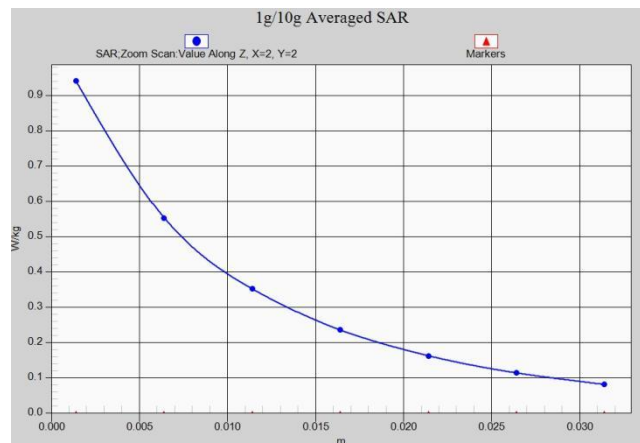
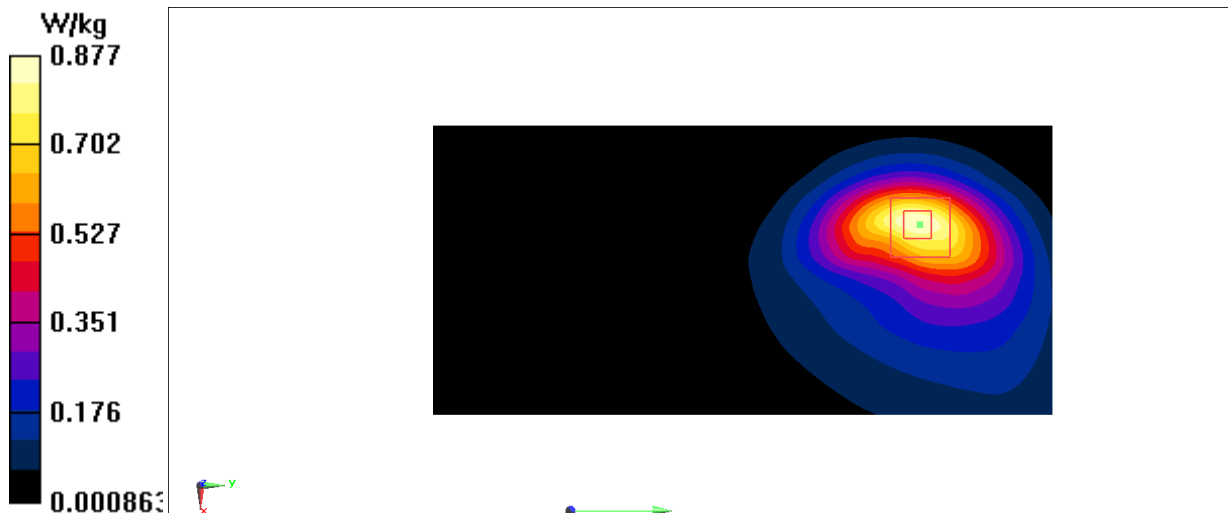
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.3110 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.651 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.390 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.941 W/kg



LTE B30 Body

Date: 4/20/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2310$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.824$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.485$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE Band30 2310 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01)

Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.777 W/kg

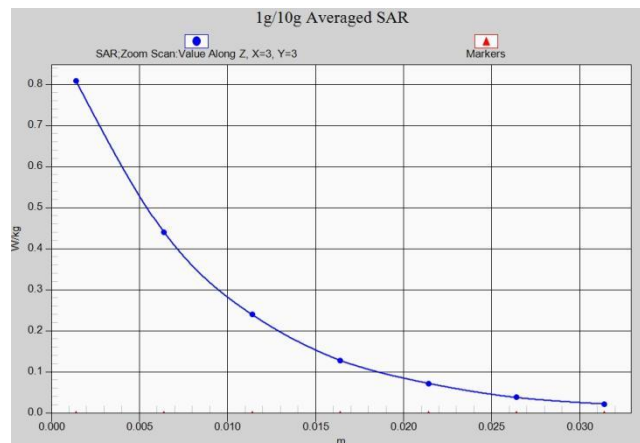
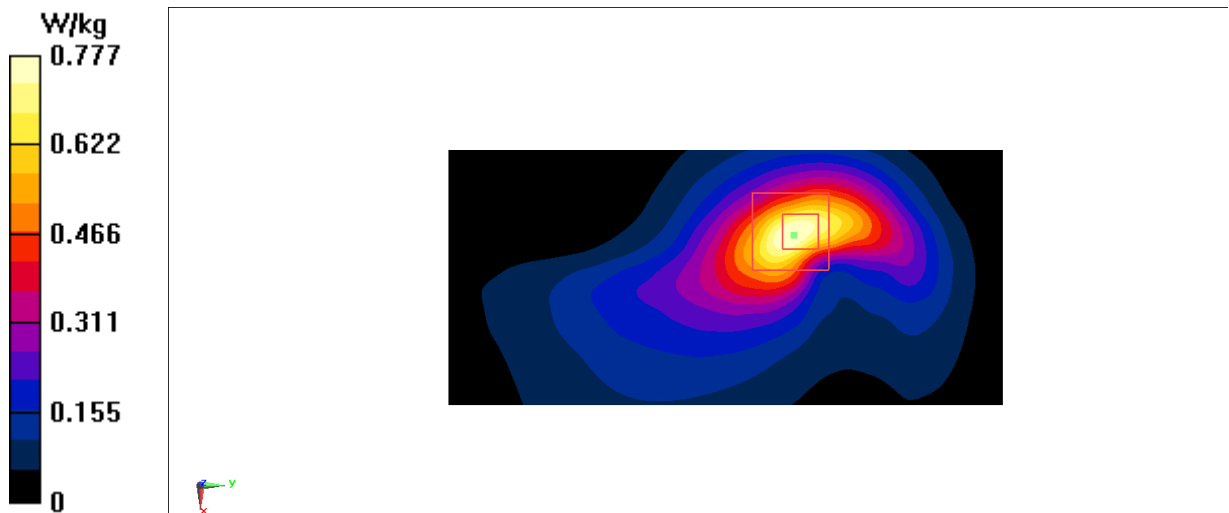
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.8980 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.986 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.808 W/kg



LTE B41 Body

Date: 4/22/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.586$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE B41 2506 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(7.75, 7.75, 7.75)

Area Scan (91x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.986 W/kg

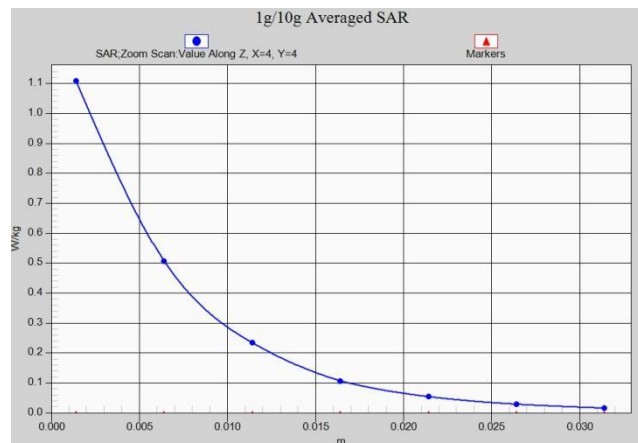
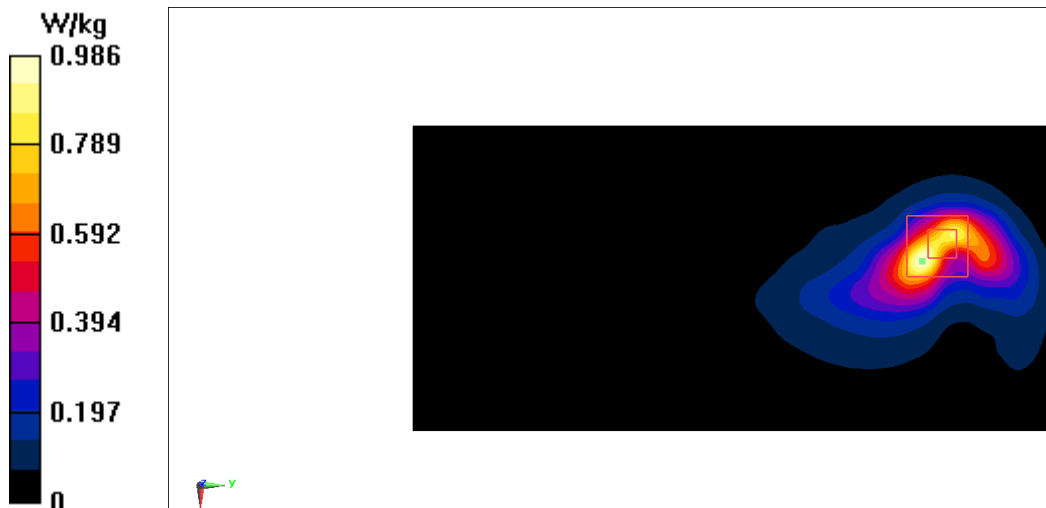
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.8780 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.630 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.276 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



LTE B66 Body

Date: 4/18/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.384$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.025$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: LTE Band66 1745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(8.61, 8.61, 8.61)

Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.779 W/kg

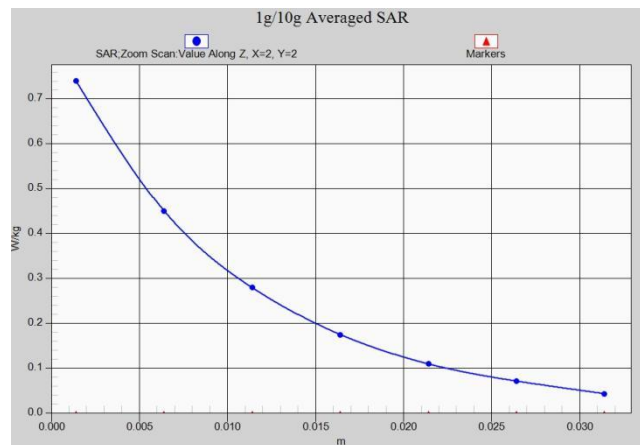
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.9550 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.880 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.521 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.293 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.740 W/kg



WLAN2450-Main Antenna Body

Date: 4/21/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H2450

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f=2437$ MHz; $\sigma=1.934$ S/m; $\epsilon_r=41.181$; $\rho=1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: Wlan 2450 2437 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(7.75, 7.75, 7.75)

Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200$ mm, $dy=1.200$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.18 W/kg

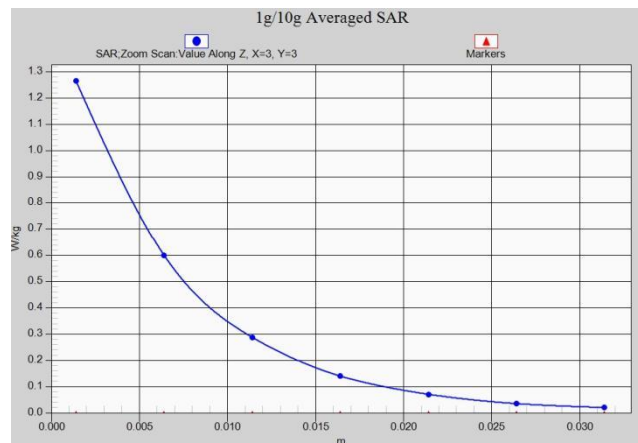
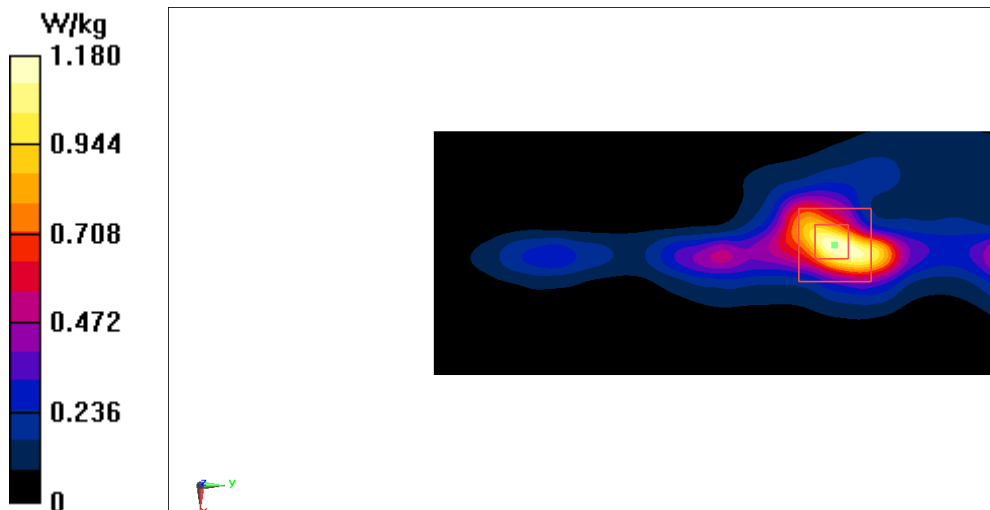
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.736 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.320 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg



WLAN2450-Aux Antenna Body

Date: 4/21/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H2450

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f=2437$ MHz; $\sigma=1.934$ S/m; $\epsilon_r=41.181$; $\rho=1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: Wlan 2450 2437 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(7.75, 7.75, 7.75)

Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

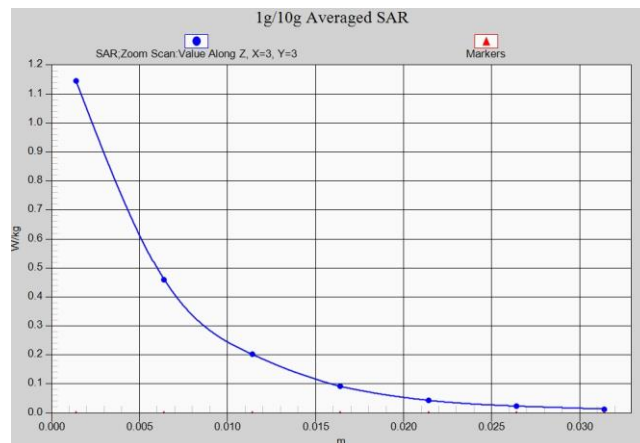
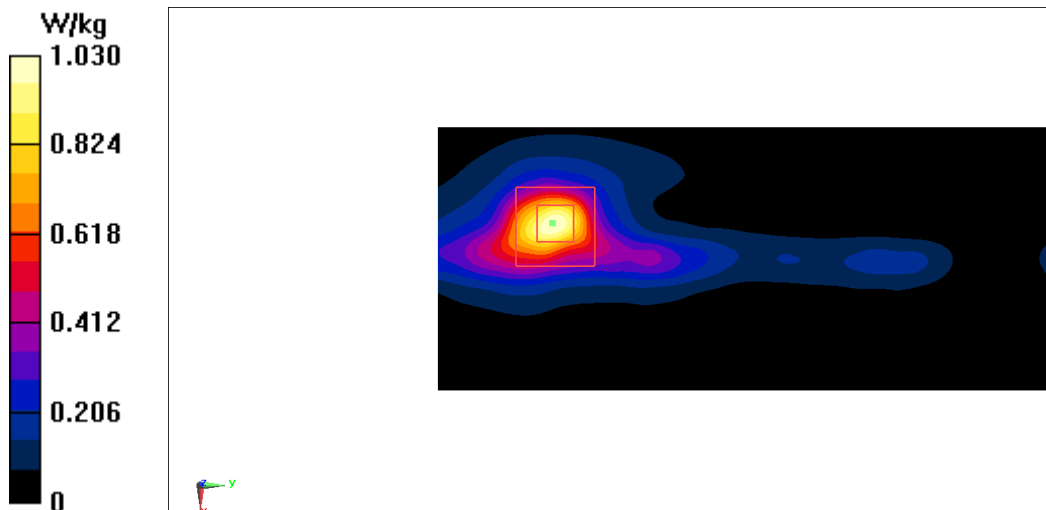
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.7330 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.596 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg



WLAN2450-MIMO Antenna Body

Date: 4/21/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H2450

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2412$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.912$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.234$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: Wlan 2450 2412 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(7.75, 7.75, 7.75)

Area Scan (91x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.622 W/kg

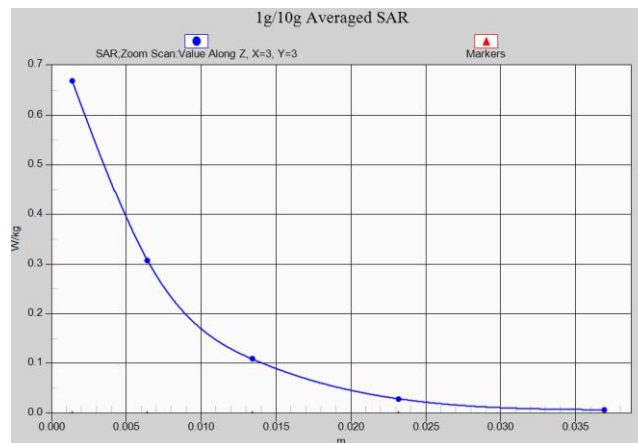
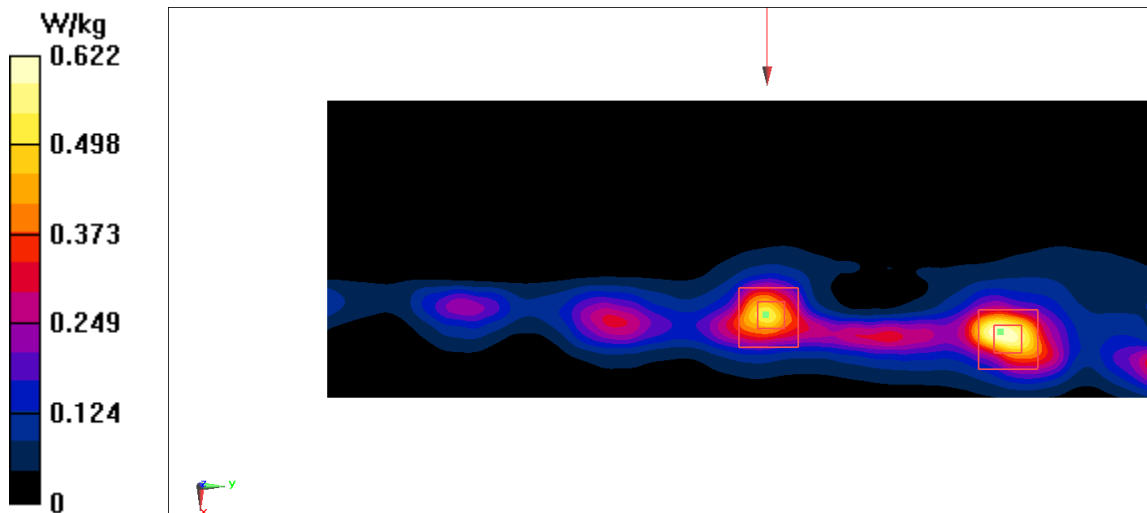
Zoom Scan (7x7x5)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.853 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.385 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.669 W/kg



WLAN5G-Main Antenna Body

Date: 4/26/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H5250

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.777$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: Wlan 11a 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(5.69, 5.69, 5.69)

Area Scan (81x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.62 W/kg

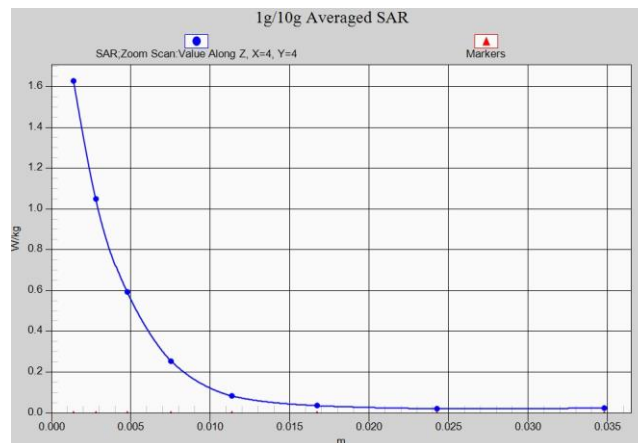
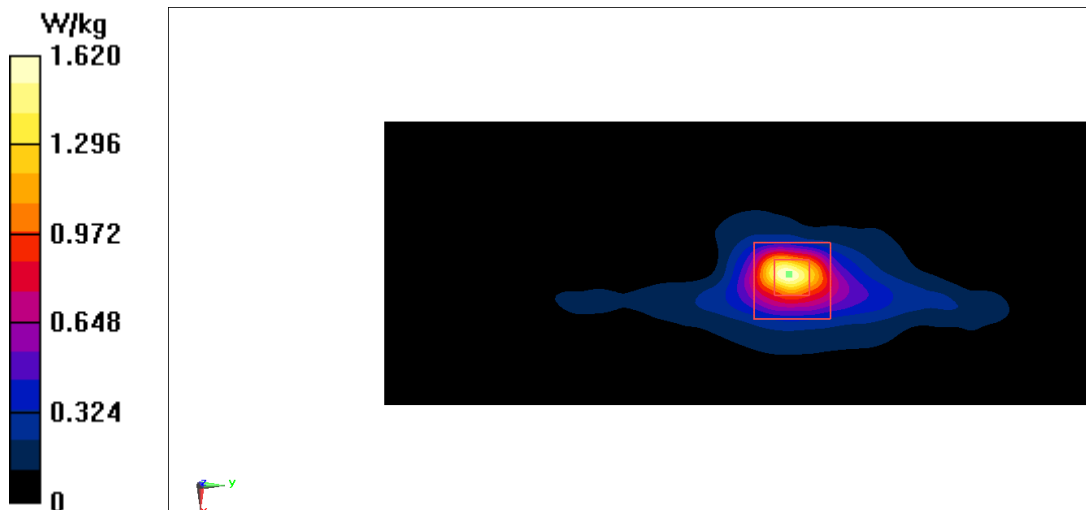
Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 1.004 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.671 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



WLAN5G-Aux. Antenna Body

Date: 4/27/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H5600

Medium parameters used: $f = 5570$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.137$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.266$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: WLan 11a 5570 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1)

Area Scan (81x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.31 W/kg

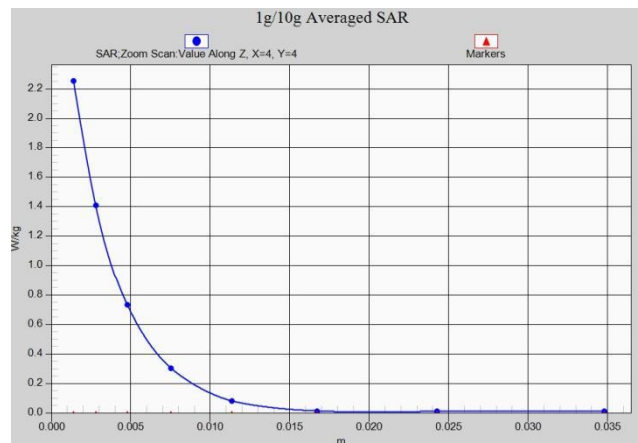
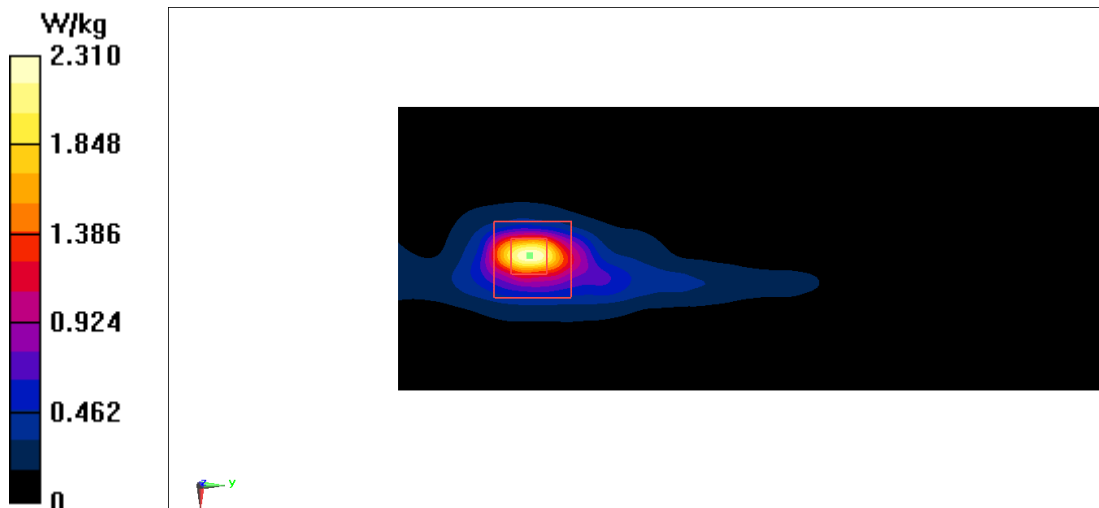
Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 1.478 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.891 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.275 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.25 W/kg



WLAN5G-MIMO Body

Date: 4/26/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H5250

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.78 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.172$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: Wlan 11a 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(5.69, 5.69, 5.69)

Area Scan (111x251x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.925 W/kg

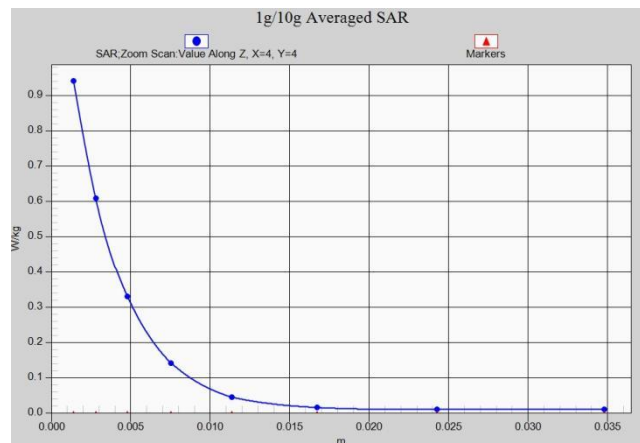
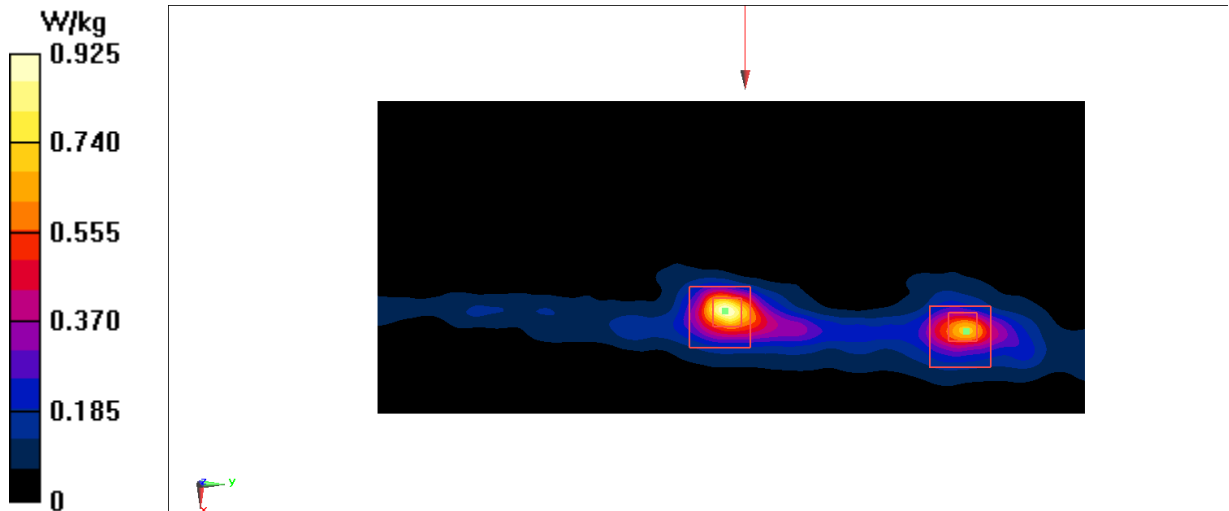
Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.381 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.942 W/kg



BT Body

Date: 4/21/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H2450

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f=2441$ MHz; $\sigma=1.904$ S/m; $\epsilon_r=41.696$; $\rho=1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: Bluetooth2 2441 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(7.75, 7.75, 7.75)

Area Scan (61x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.194 W/kg

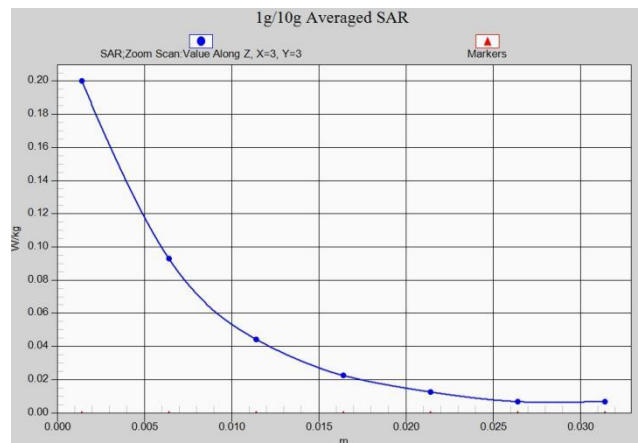
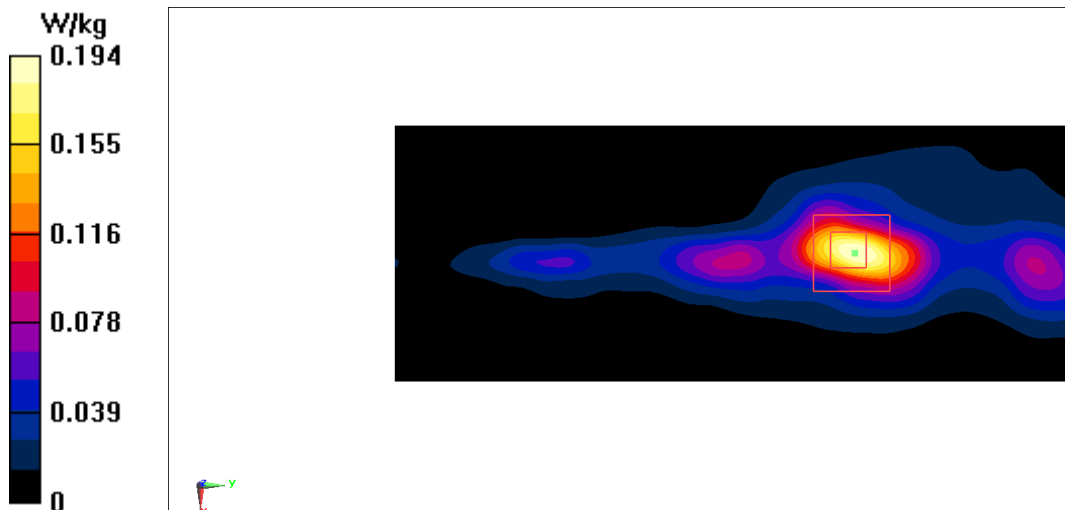
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.274 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg



ANNEX B System Verification Results

750MHz

Date: 2022-4-15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9661 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.07$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.31,10.31,10.31)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 60.48 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.09

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.8 W/kg

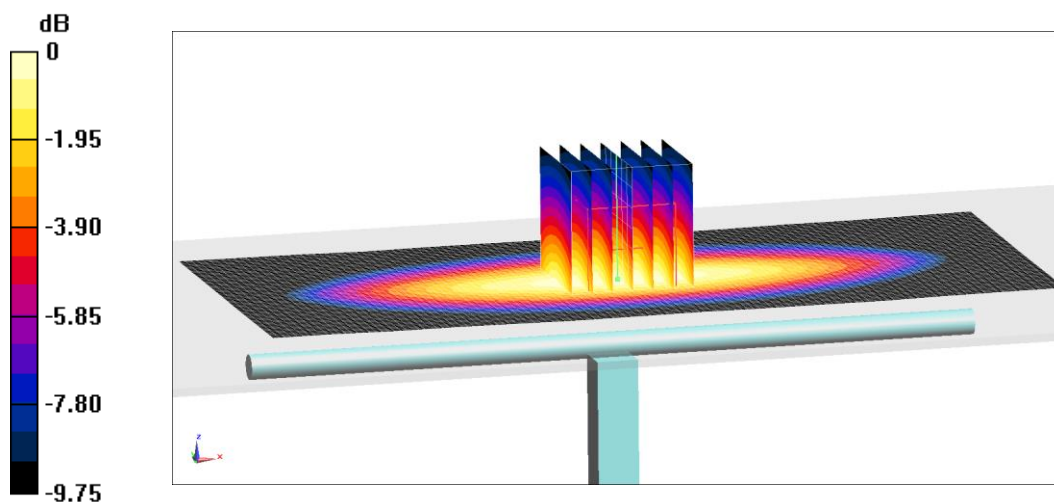
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.48 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg



0 dB = $3.12 \text{ W/kg} = 4.94 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.1 validation 750MHz 250mW

835MHz

Date: 2022-4-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9934 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.82$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 64.44 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.12

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.37 W/kg

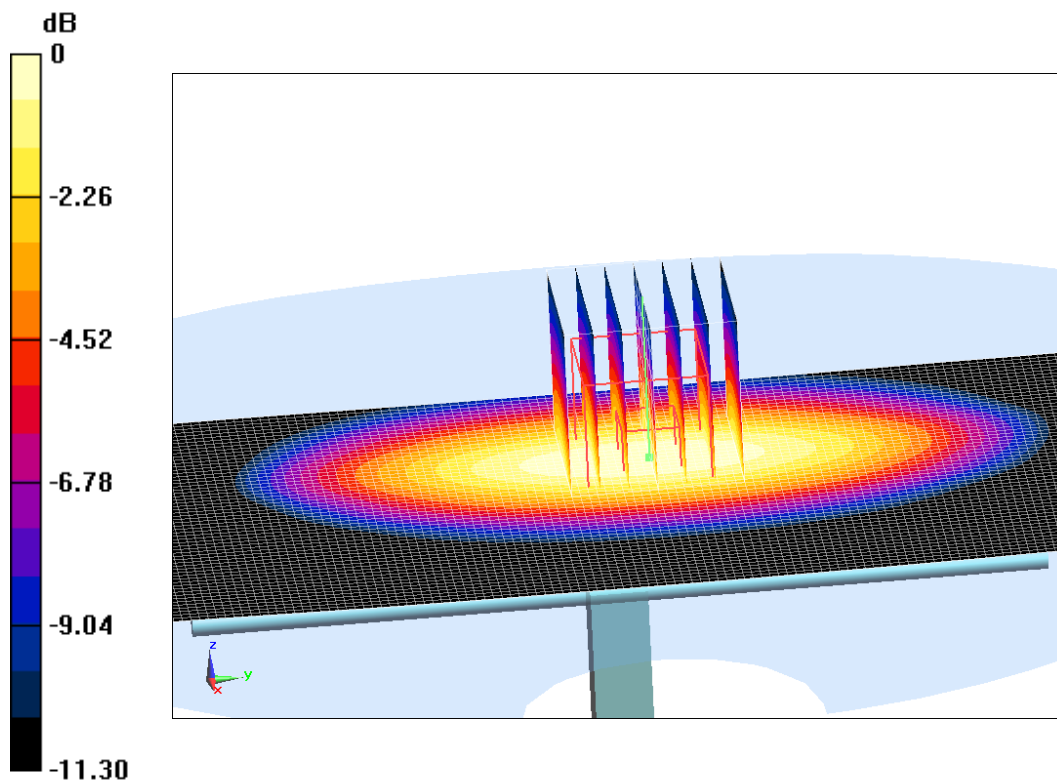
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 64.44 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.69 W/kg



0 dB = 3.69 W/kg = 5.67 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2 validation 835MHz 250mW

1750MHz

Date: 2022-4-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.88$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.61,8.61,8.61)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 108.34 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.11

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.12 W/kg

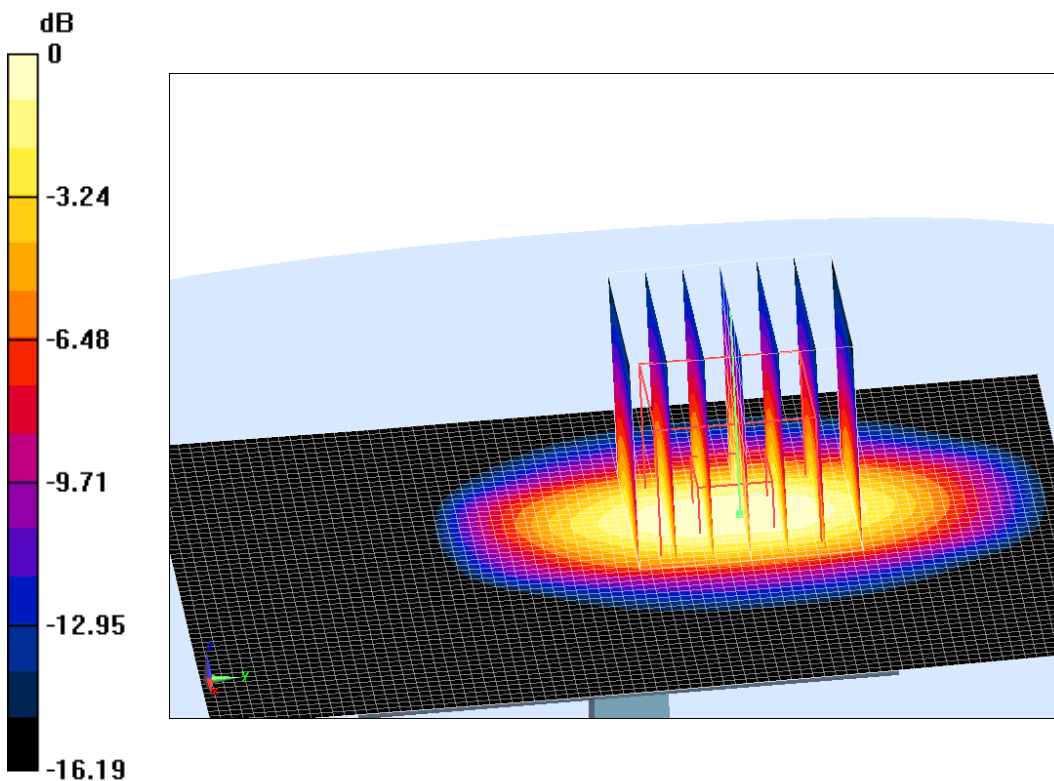
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 108.34 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.56 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 5.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.67 W/kg



0 dB = $15.67 \text{ W/kg} = 11.95 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.3 validation 1750MHz 250mW

1900MHz

Date: 2022-4-19

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.56$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 107.66 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.12

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.56 W/kg

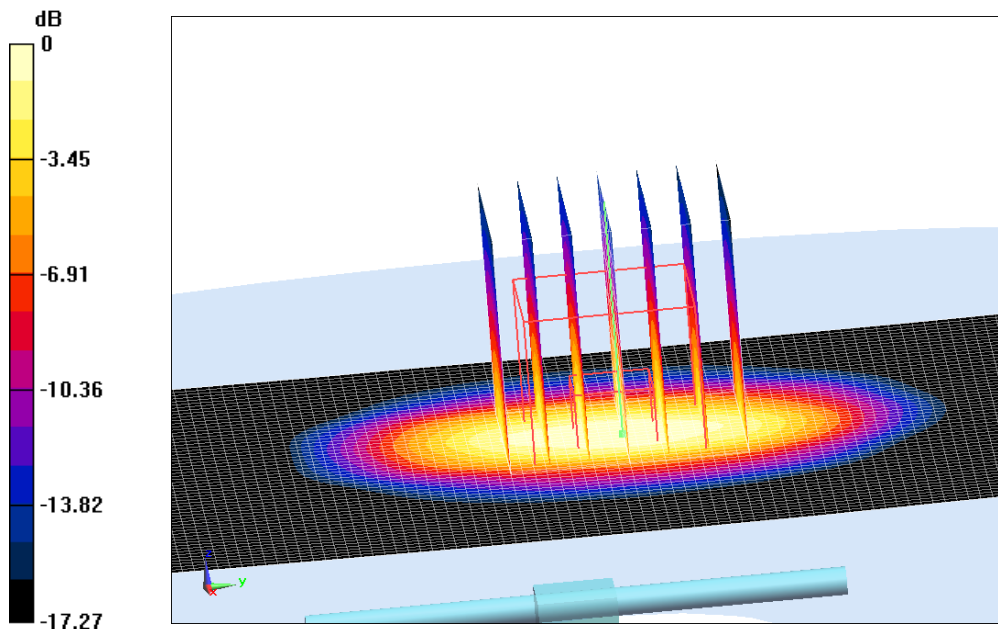
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 107.66 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.85 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.51 W/kg



0 dB = $15.51 \text{ W/kg} = 11.9 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.4 validation 1900MHz 250mW

2300MHz

Date: 4/20/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 2300MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2300\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.734 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2300MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 118.23 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.03

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 12.25 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.1 W/kg

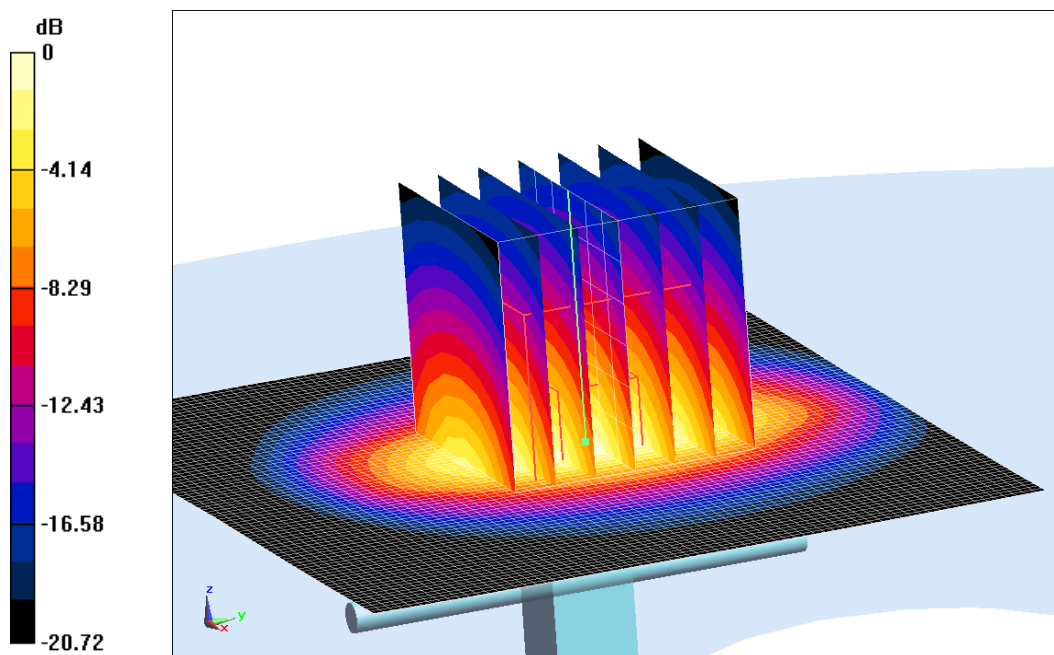
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 118.23 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.29 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.77 W/kg



0 dB = $19.77 \text{ W/kg} = 12.96 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.5 validation 2300MHz 250mW

2450MHz

Date: 2022-4-21

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.81 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.73$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.75,7.75,7.75)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 115.78 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.08

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.54 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.14 W/kg

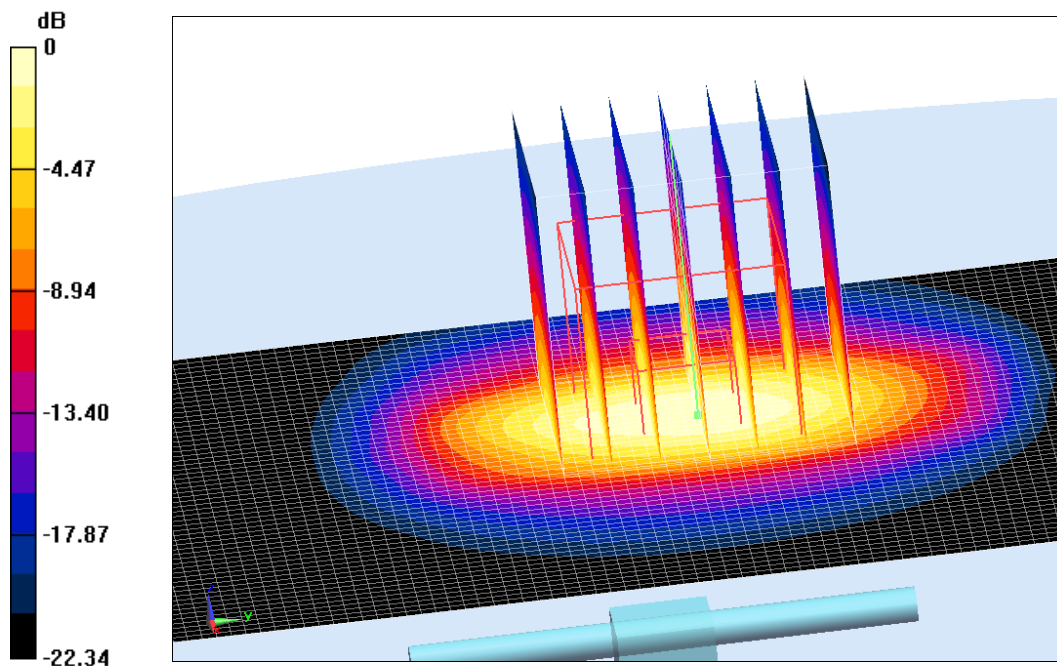
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 117.78 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.45 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 6.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.56 W/kg



0 dB = $21.56 \text{ W/kg} = 13.33 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.6 validation 2450MHz 250mW

2600MHz

Date: 2022-4-22

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: Head 2600MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600\text{MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.923 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.72$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.5,7.5,7.5)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 121.36 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.15

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 14.58 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.33 W/kg

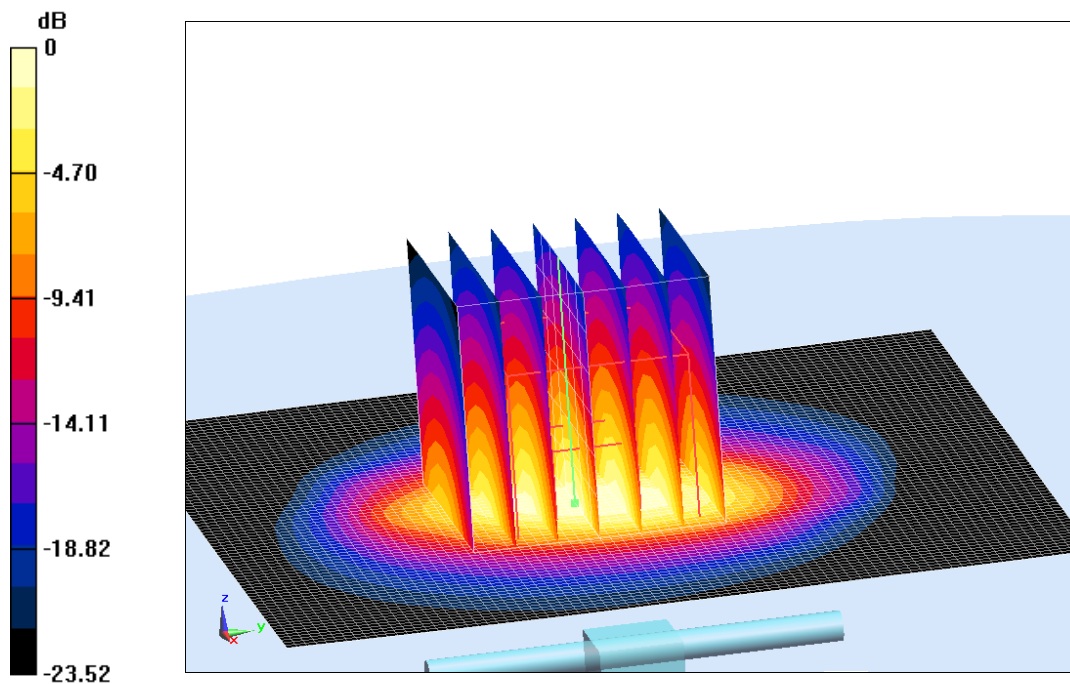
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 121.36 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.52 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.76 W/kg



0 dB = $24.76 \text{ W/kg} = 13.94 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.7 validation 2600MHz 250mW

5250MHz

Date: 4/26/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.5 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0) Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(5.69, 5.69, 5.69)

System Performance Check/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.1 W/kg

System Performance Check/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan

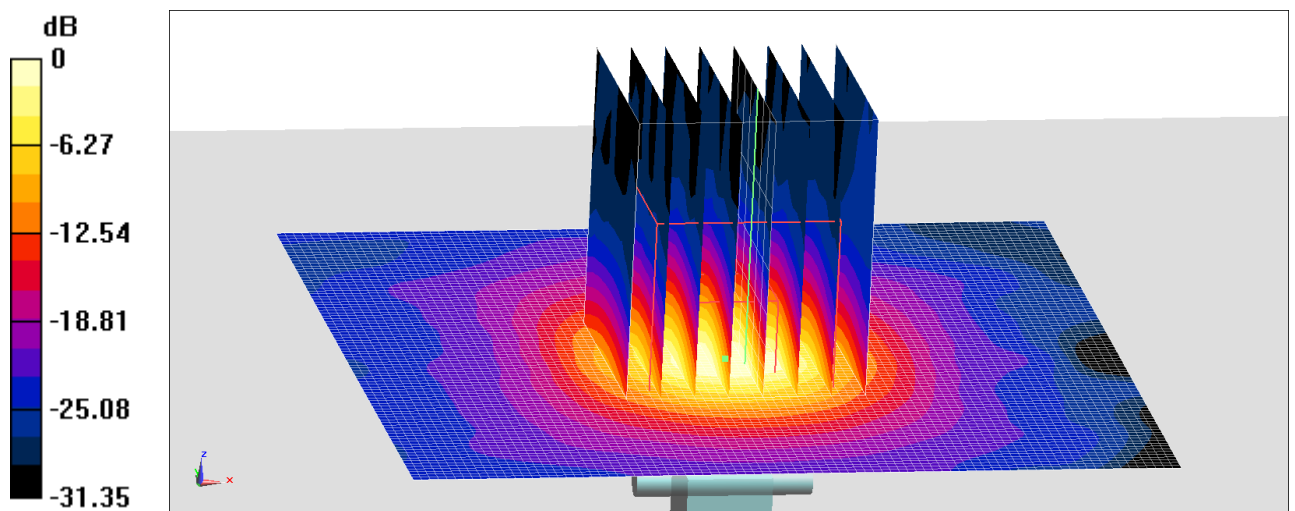
(7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 65.47 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



$0 \text{ dB} = 19.0 \text{ W/kg} = 12.79 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Fig.B.8 validation 5250 MHz 100mW

5600MHz

Date: 4/27/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.873$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0) Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1)

System Performance Check/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

System Performance Check/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan 2

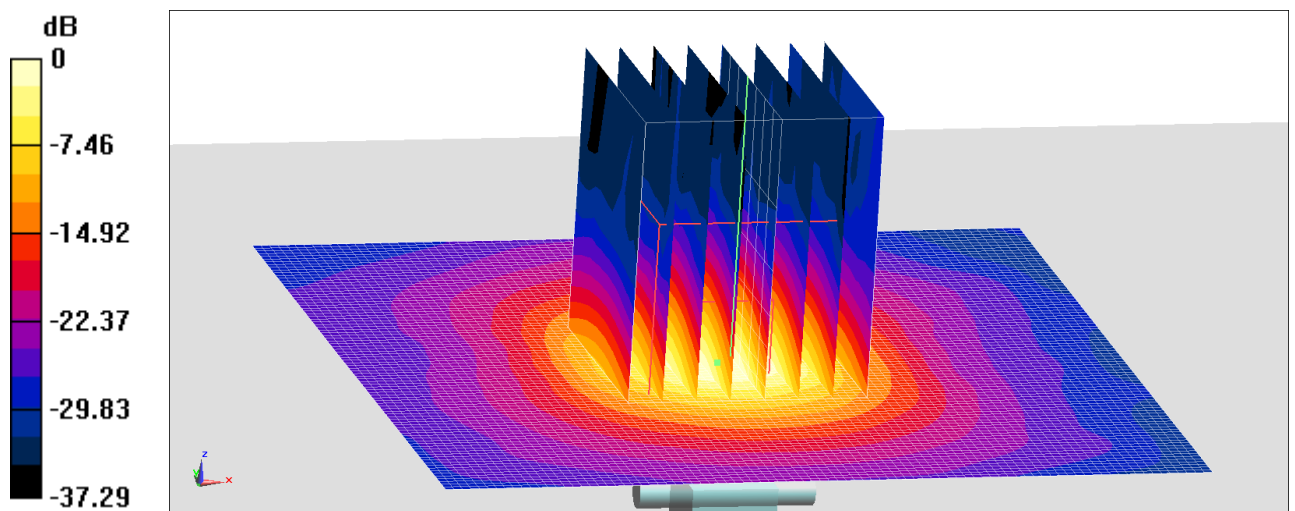
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg

Fig.B.9 validation 5600 MHz 100mW

5750MHz

Date: 4/28/2022

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1556

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0) Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307 ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05)

System Performance Check/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5750 MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

System Performance Check/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan 2

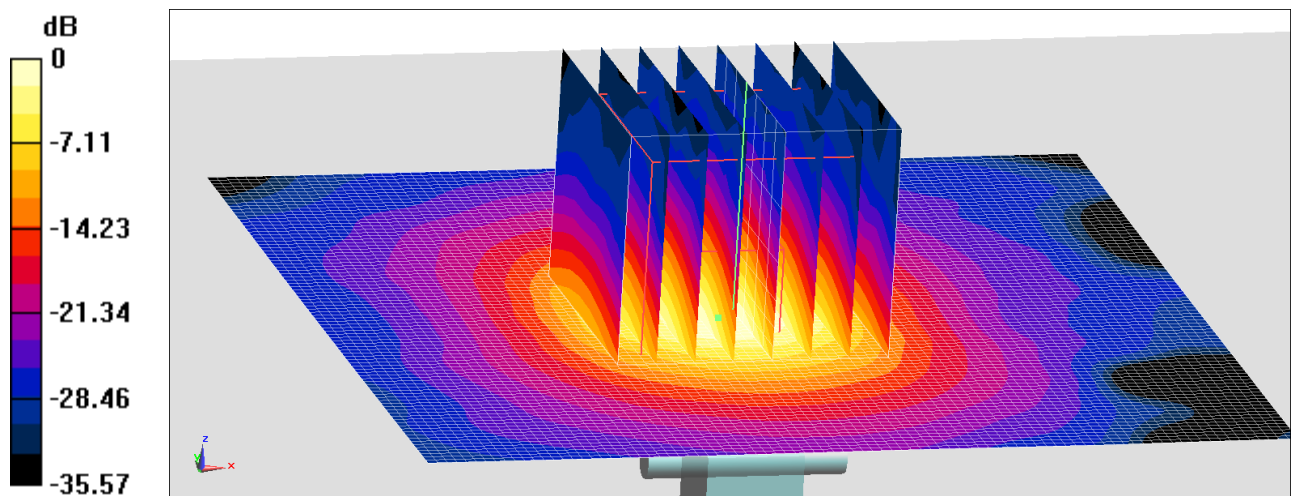
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Fig.B.10 validation 5750 MHz 100mW

The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

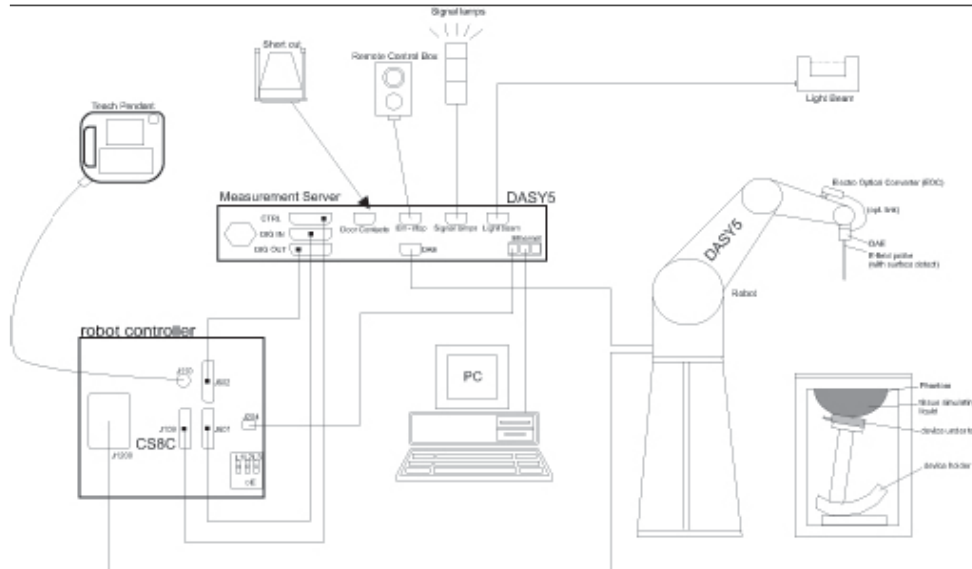
Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification

Date	Band	Position	Area scan (1g)	Zoom scan (1g)	Drift (%)
2022-4-15	750 MHz	Head	2.18	2.21	-1.36
2022-4-16	835 MHz	Head	2.4	2.38	0.84
2022-4-18	1750 MHz	Head	9.62	9.56	0.63
2022-4-19	1900 MHz	Head	9.88	9.85	0.30
2022-4-20	2300 MHz	Head	12.25	12.29	-0.33
2022-4-21	2450 MHz	Head	13.54	13.45	0.67
2022-4-22	2600 MHz	Head	14.58	14.52	0.41

ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (StäubliTX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

Model:	ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency	10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range:	10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration:	In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
DynamicRange:	10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length:	330 mm
Probe Tip	
Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center:	1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2Near-field Probe



Picture C.3E-field Probe

C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or

other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4 Other Test Equipment

C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5 DASY 4



Picture C.6 DASY 5

C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4



Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

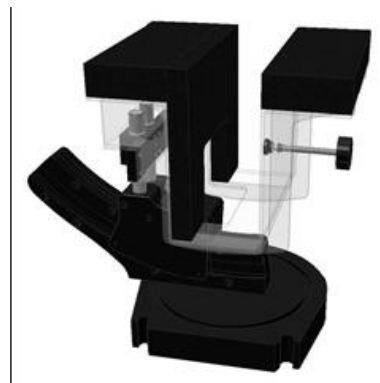
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder



Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to

Represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

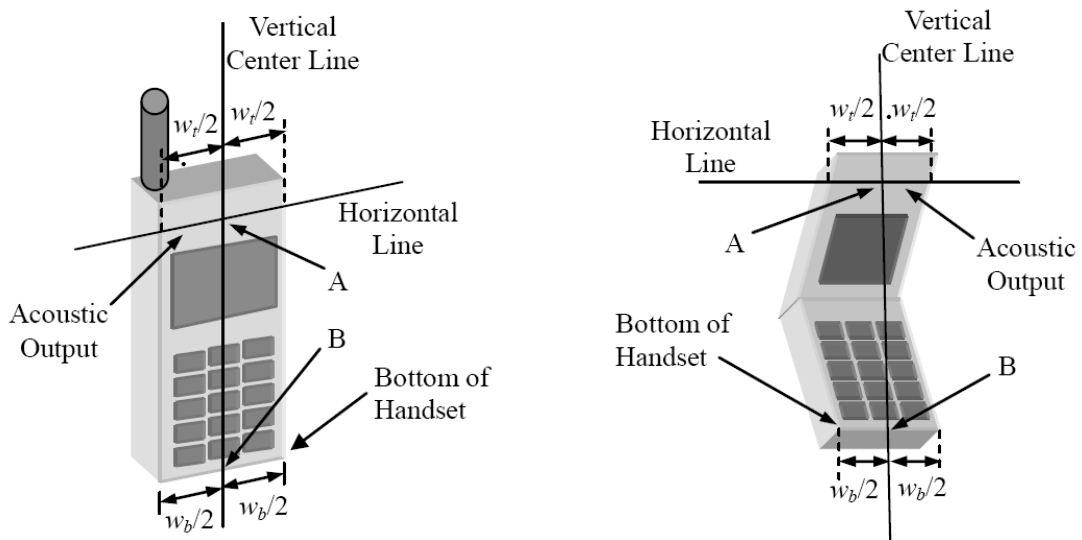


Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

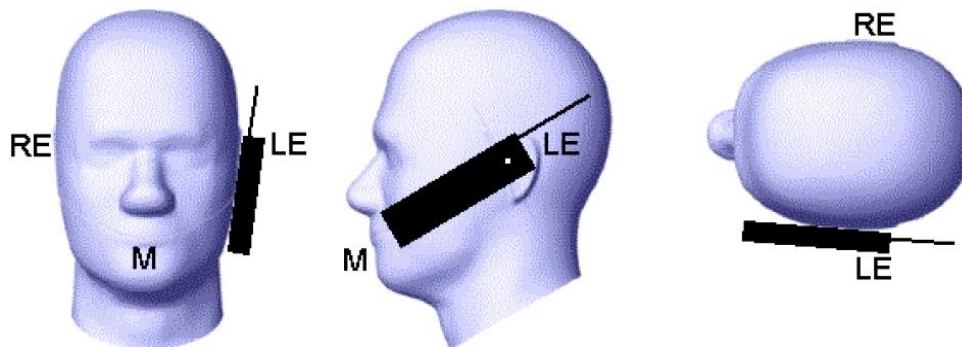
D.1 General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.

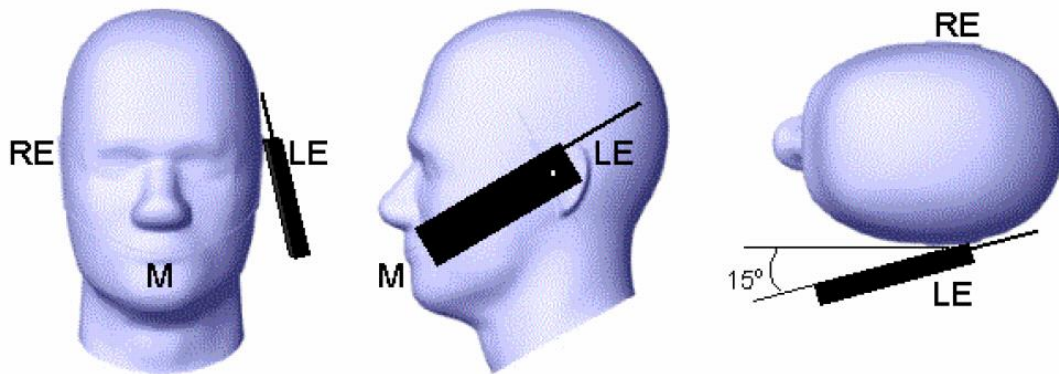


- w_t Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
- w_b Width of the bottom of the handset
- A Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
- B Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



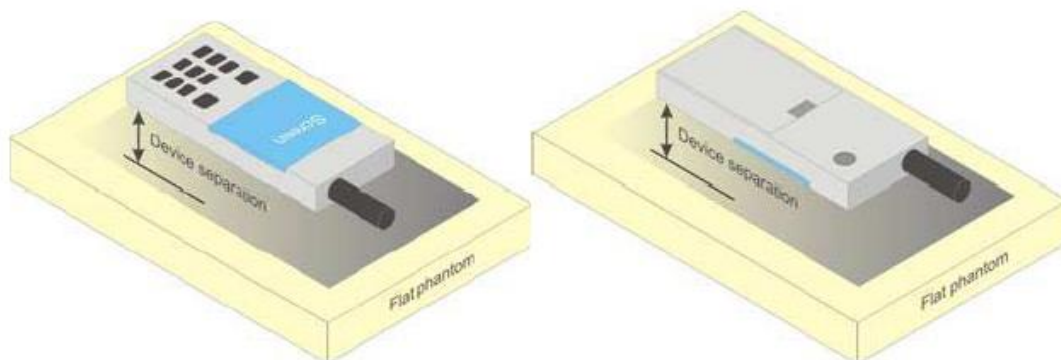
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

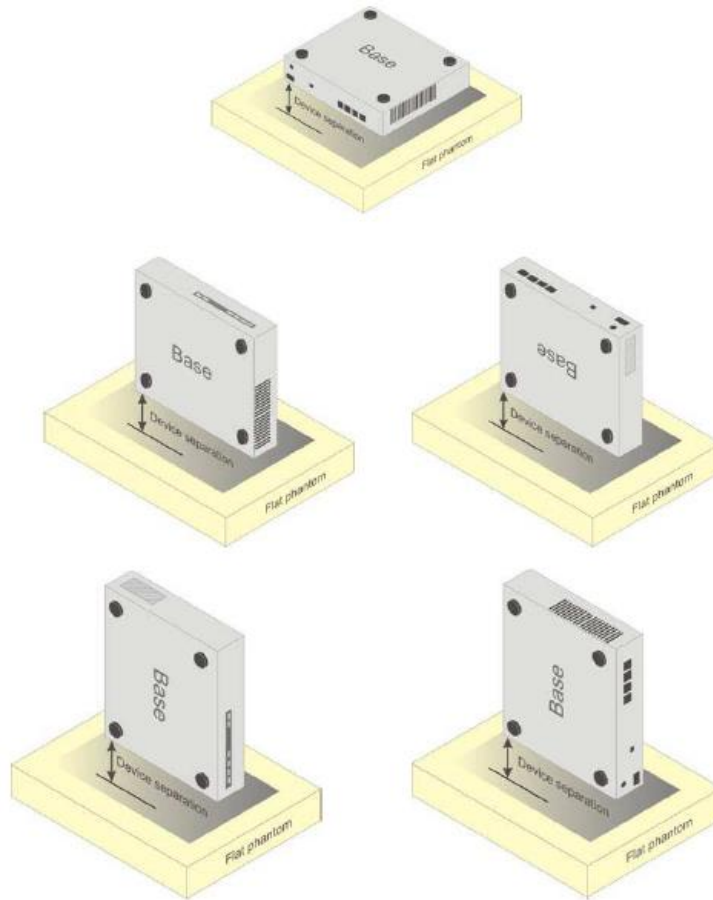


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$	$\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$	$\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$	$\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$

Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation for 7307

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
7307	Head 750MHz	June 15,2021	750 MHz	OK
7307	Head 900MHz	June 15,2021	900 MHz	OK
7307	Head 1450MHz	June 15,2021	1450 MHz	OK
7307	Head 1750MHz	June 15,2021	1750 MHz	OK
7307	Head 1900MHz	June 15,2021	1900 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2000MHz	June 16,2021	2000 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2300MHz	June 16,2021	2300 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2450MHz	June 16,2021	2450 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2600MHz	June 16,2021	2600 MHz	OK
7307	Head 3300MHz	June 16,2021	3300 MHz	OK
7307	Head 3500MHz	June 16,2021	3500 MHz	OK
7307	Head 3700MHz	June 16,2021	3700 MHz	OK
7307	Head 3900MHz	June 16,2021	3900 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5200MHz	June 17,2021	5200 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5250MHz	June 17,2021	5250 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5300MHz	June 17,2021	5300 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5500MHz	June 17,2021	5500 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5600MHz	June 17,2021	5600 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5750MHz	June 17,2021	5750 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5800MHz	June 17,2021	5800 MHz	OK

ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

Probe 7307 Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **CTTL-BJ (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-7307_May21**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:7307**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v6, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **May 26, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660_Dec20)	Dec-21
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013_Dec20)	Dec-21
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrioti	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 26, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- **NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:7307

May 26, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7307

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.43	0.56	0.61	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	96.4	99.5	99.5	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\cdot\mu\text{V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	176.2	$\pm 3.8\%$	$\pm 4.7\%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		179.8		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		182.4		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	2.40	65.27	9.68	10.00	60.0	$\pm 4.3\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.44	60.92	6.94		60.0		
		Z	4.60	72.65	13.36		60.0		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	1.29	63.63	8.04	6.99	80.0	$\pm 3.3\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	0.84	60.00	5.63		80.0		
		Z	10.04	81.89	15.35		80.0		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	0.76	64.03	7.57	3.98	95.0	$\pm 1.8\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	0.49	60.00	4.97		95.0		
		Z	20.00	91.23	17.26		95.0		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	3.47	77.86	12.13	2.22	120.0	$\pm 1.2\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	16.00	80.00	11.00		120.0		
		Z	20.00	96.46	18.72		120.0		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.56	65.99	14.50	1.00	150.0	$\pm 1.9\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.73	67.48	15.50		150.0		
		Z	1.62	65.51	14.36		150.0		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.06	66.91	15.16	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.1\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	2.27	68.52	16.11		150.0		
		Z	2.13	66.93	15.07		150.0		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.23	67.34	17.29	3.01	150.0	$\pm 0.9\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	2.37	68.21	17.95		150.0		
		Z	2.44	68.11	17.75		150.0		
10399-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.27	66.04	15.17	0.00	150.0	$\pm 0.8\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	3.44	66.85	15.70		150.0		
		Z	3.33	66.06	15.14		150.0		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.59	65.06	15.14	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.7\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	4.73	65.49	15.47		150.0		
		Z	4.69	65.10	15.15		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.